

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEAL
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

NO. 98-177044

OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
COOPERATIVE and JEFFREY JONES,

Appellants/Defendants,
v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Appellee/Plaintiff.

Appeal from Order Denying Motion to Modify Preliminary Injunction
Appeal From Order Modifying Injunction by the United States District Court
for the Northern District of California
Case No. C 98-0088 CRB
entered on October 13, 1998, by Judge Charles R. Breyer.

**EXCERPTS OF RECORD
VOLUME V**

ROBERT A. RAICH (State Bar No. 147515)
1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
Oakland, California 94612
Telephone: (510) 338-0700

GERALD F. UELMEN (State Bar No. 39909)
Santa Clara University, School of Law
Santa Clara, California 95053
Telephone: (408) 554-5729

JAMES J. BROSNAHAN (State Bar No. 34555)
ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE (State Bar No. 18624)
SHERYL C. MEDEIROS (State Bar No. 159746)
CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE (State Bar No. 192158)
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105-2482
Telephone: (415) 268-7000

Attorneys for OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
COOPERATIVE and JEFFREY JONES

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME I

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
1.	Complaint for Declaratory Relief, and Preliminary and Permanent Injunctive Relief	ER0001-ER0008
2.	Plaintiff's Motion And Memorandum In Support Of Motion For Preliminary And Permanent Injunction, And For Summary Judgment	ER0009-ER0031
3.	Declaration Of Special Agent Bill Nyfeller	ER0032-ER0039
4.	Declaration Of Special Agent Brian Nehring	ER0040-ER0044
5.	Declaration Of Special Agent Carolyn Porras	ER0045-ER0049
6.	Declaration Of Special Agent Deborah Muusers	ER0050-ER0054
7.	Declaration Of Phyllis E. Quinn	ER0055-ER0057
8.	Declaration Of Special Agent Mark Nelson	ER0058-ER0059
9.	Declaration Of Mark T. Quinlivan	ER0060-ER0080
10.	Defendants' Joint Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motions For Preliminary Injunction	ER0081-ER0134
11.	Declaration Of Brendan Cummings In Support In Support Of Motion To Dismiss Under The Doctrine Of Abstention	ER0135-ER0143
12.	Plaintiff's Consolidated Reply In Support Of Motions For Preliminary Injunctions; And Opposition To Defendants' Motion To Dismiss	ER0144-ER0177
13.	Brief Of The District Attorney Of San Francisco As Amicus Curiae	ER0178-ER0193
14.	City Of Oakland Support Of Amicus Brief Filed By The District Attorney For The City And County Of San Francisco On March 17, 1998	ER0194-ER0198

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME II

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
15.	Transcript of Proceedings (3/24/98)	ER0199-ER0347
16.	Addendum To Brief Of City & County Of San Francisco Amicus Curiae	ER0348-ER0369
17.	Exhibits To "City Of Oakland Support Of Amicus Brief Filed By The District Attorney For The City And County of San Francisco" Which Was Filed By The Court On March 20, 1998	ER0370-ER0397

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME III

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
18.	Defendants' Supplemental Joint Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motions For Preliminary Injunction, Permanent Injunction And For Summary Judgment	ER0398-ER0538
19.	Plaintiff's Post-Hearing Memorandum; Declaration Of Mark T. Quinlivan	ER0539-ER0586
20.	Addendum To Defendants' Supplemental Joint Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motions For Preliminary Injunction, Permanent Injunction And For Summary Judgment	ER0587-ER0592
21.	Memorandum And Order	ER0593-ER0619
22.	Plaintiff's Response To Memorandum Opinion And Order; Declaration Of Mark T. Quinlivan	ER0620-ER0635
23.	Order For Preliminary Injunction	ER0636-ER0637
24.	Answer To Complaint By Defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative And Jeffrey Jones	ER0638-ER0644

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME IV

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
25.	Plaintiff's Motion For An Order To Show Cause Why Non-Compliant Defendants Should Not Be Held In Contempt, And For Summary Judgment	ER0645-ER0719
26.	Defendants' Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support Of Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint In Case No. C 98-0088 CRB For Failure To State A Claim Upon Which Relief Can Be Granted	ER0720-ER0732
27.	Defendants' Memorandum In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motion To Show Cause, And For Summary Judgment	ER0733-ER0763
28.	Defendants' Memorandum In Opposition To Plaintiff's Ex Parte Motion To Modify May 19, 1998, Preliminary Injunction Orders	ER0764-ER0776
29.	Defendants' Objections And Motion To Strike The Declarations Of Mark Quinlivan, Bill Nyfeler, Dean Arnold and Peter Ott	ER0777-ER0784
30.	Defendants' Request For Judicial Notice	ER0785-ER0793
31.	Declaration Of David Sanders	ER0794-ER0795
32.	Declaration Of John P. Morgan, M.D.	ER0796-ER0799
33.	Declaration Of Yvonne Westbrook	ER0800-ER0805
34.	Declaration Of Kenneth Estes	ER0806-ER0811
35.	Declaration Of Ima Carter	ER0812-ER0813
36.	Motion For Leave To Intervene; Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support Thereof	ER0814-ER0865
37.	Declaration Of Ima Carter In Support Of Motion For Leave To Intervene	ER0866-ER0870

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
38.	Declaration Of Edward Neil Brundridge In Support Of Motion For Leave To Intervene	ER0871-ER0875
39.	Plaintiff's Opposition To Motion For Leave To Intervene	ER0876-ER0892
40.	Plaintiff's Consolidated Replies In Support Of Motion To Show Cause Why Non-Complaint Defendants Should Not Be Held Contempt, And For Summary Judgment, And <u>Ex Parte</u> Motion To Modify May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Orders, In Cases No. C 98-0086 CRB; No. C 98-0087 CRB; And No. C 98-0088 CRB; And Opposition To Defendant's Motion To Dismiss In Case No. C 98-0088 CRB; Declaration Of Mark T. Quinlivan	ER0893-ER0936

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME V

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
41.	Defendants' Reply Brief In Support Of Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint In Case No. C 98-0088 CRB For Failure To State A Claim Upon Which Relief Can Be Granted	ER0937-ER0955
42.	Reply Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support Of Members' Motion For Leave To Intervene	ER0956-ER0970
43.	City Of Oakland <i>Amicus Curiae</i> Brief In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Dismiss Complaint In C98-0088 CRB	ER0971-ER0986
44.	Transcript of Proceedings (8/31/98)	ER0987-ER1080
45.	Plaintiff's Proposed Order To Show Cause In Case No. C 98-0088 CRB	ER1081-ER1088
46.	Defendants' Opposition To Plaintiff's Proposed Order To Show Cause In Cases No. C 98-0086 CRB; No.; Declaration Of Gerald F. Uelmen	ER1089-ER1097
47.	Order To Show Cause In Case No. 98-00086	ER1098-ER1101
48.	Order Denying Motion For Order To Show Cause In Case No. 98-00087	ER1102-ER1105
49.	Order To Show Cause In Case No. 98-0088 CRB	ER1106-ER1117
50.	Order Re: Motion To Dismiss In Case No. 98-0088 CRB	ER1118-ER1122
51.	Response Of Defendants Marin Alliance For Medical Marijuana And Lynette Shaw To Order To Show Cause	ER1123-ER1130
52.	Declaration Of Lynette Shaw In Support Of Response To Order To Show Cause	ER1131-ER1134
53.	Declaration Of Christopher P. M. Conrad In Support Of Response To Order To Show Cause	ER1135-ER1137
54.	Declaration Of Helen Collins, M.D.	ER1138-ER1142

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
55.	Defendants' Response To Show Cause Order In Case No C 98-0088 CRB	ER1143-ER1167

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME VI

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
56.	Declarations In Support Of Defendants' Response To Show Cause Order	ER1168
	Declaration of Robert T. Bonardi	ER1169-ER1171
	Declaration of Albert Dunham	ER1172-ER1174
	Declaration of Kenneth Estes	ER1175-ER1179
	Declaration of Laura A. Galli, R.N.	ER1180-ER1221
	Declaration of Lester Grinspoon, M.D.	ER1222-ER1338
	Declaration of James D. McClelland	ER1339-ER1425
	Declaration of John P. Morgan, M.D.	ER1426-ER1429
	Declaration of David Sanders	ER1430-ER1431
	Declaration of Andrew A. Steckler	ER1432-ER1439
	Declaration of Yvonne Westbrook	ER1440-ER1445

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

VOLUME VIII

<u>Tab</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>PageNo (s)</u>
68.	Transcript of Proceedings (10/5/98)	ER1723-ER1790
69.	Notice Of Appeal Of Order Denying Motion To Dismiss In Case No. 98-0088 CRB	ER1791-ER1792
70.	Order Modifying Injunction In Case No. 98-00088 (Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative)	ER1791-ER1806
71.	Defendant Ex Parte Application To Stay Order Modifying Injunction Pending Appeal And Motion To Modify Preliminary Injunction Order To Permit Distribution Of Cannabis Only To Patients With A Medical Necessity	ER1807-ER1820
72.	Notice Of Appeal Of Order Modifying Injunction In Case No. 98-00088 (Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative); Circuit Rule 3-2 Representation Statement	ER1821-ER1828
73.	Declaration of Ima Carter In Support Of Request For Stay Of Modification To Preliminary Injunction	ER1829-ER1835
74.	Plaintiff's Opposition To Oakland Defendants' <u>Ex Parte</u> Motions In Case No. C 98-00088 CRB	ER1836-ER1843
75.	Order In Case No. C 98-00088 (Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative)	ER1844-ER1845
76.	District Court Docket Sheet	ER1846-ER1897

COPY

1 ROBERT A. RAICH (State Bar No. 147515)
1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
2 Oakland, California 94612
Telephone: (510) 338-0700

3 GERALD F. UELMEN (State Bar No. 39909)
4 Santa Clara University
School of Law
5 Santa Clara, California 95053
Telephone: (408) 554-5729

6 JAMES J. BROSNAHAN (State Bar No. 34555)
7 ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE (State Bar No. 118624)
ANDREW A. STECKLER (State Bar No. 163390)
8 CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE (State Bar No. 192158)
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
9 425 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105-2482
10 Telephone: (415) 268-7000

11 Attorneys for Defendants
OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
12 COOPERATIVE AND JEFFREY JONES

13
14 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

16
17 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
18 Plaintiff,
19 v.
20 CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,
21 Defendants.

22
23
24
25 AND RELATED ACTIONS.
26

No. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0089 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

**DEFENDANTS' REPLY BRIEF IN
SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS
PLAINTIFF'S COMPLAINT IN CASE
NO. C 98-0088 CRB FOR FAILURE TO
STATE A CLAIM UPON WHICH
RELIEF CAN BE GRANTED
[FED. R. CIV. P. 12(B)(6)]**

Date: August 31, 1998
Time: 2:30 p.m.
Courtroom: 8
Hon. Charles R. Breyer

ORIGINAL
FILED

AUG 27 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Page

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT..... 1

ARGUMENT 2

 I. THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT DOES NOT
SUPERCEDE THE OAKLAND ORDINANCE RELATING TO
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES. 2

 II. THIS CASE MUST BE DISMISSED BECAUSE THE CITY OF
OAKLAND PROPERLY HAS ENACTED AN ORDINANCE
PURSUANT TO ITS POLICE POWERS TO REGULATE A
LOCAL MATTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY..... 3

 A. The Oakland Defendants, As Duly Authorized Officers Of The
City Of Oakland, Are Lawfully Engaged In The Enforcement
Of Laws Relating To Controlled Substances. 4

 B. There Is Nothing “Absurd” About The Defendants’ Plain
Reading Of The Text Of Section 885(d), Nor Will Applying
Section 885(d) To The Oakland Defendants “Destroy” The
Controlled Substances Act. 4

 C. Neither the Statute Itself Nor Its Legislative History Limits The
Definition Of “Officer” in Section 885(d). 7

 III. THE NINTH AMENDMENT AND THE FIFTH AMENDMENT
REQUIRE DISMISSAL IN LIGHT OF THE OAKLAND
ORDINANCE RELATING TO MEDICAL CANNABIS..... 9

CONCLUSION..... 10

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

		Page(s)
1		
2		
3	CASES	
4	<i>American Psychometric Consultants v. Workers Compensation Appeals Bd.</i> ,	
5	36 Cal. App. 4th 1626 (1995)	7
6	<i>Ardestani v. INS</i> ,	
7	112 S. Ct. 515 (1991)	4
8	<i>Berman v. Parker</i> ,	
9	348 U.S. 26 (1954)	8
10	<i>Citizens Bank of Maryland v. Strumpf</i> ,	
11	516 U.S. 16 (1995). _	2
12	<i>Commodity Futures Trading Commn v. Frankwell Bullion Ltd.</i> ,	
13	904 F. Supp. 1072 (N.D. Cal. 1995),	
14	<i>aff'd</i> , 99 F.3d 299 (1996)	4
15	<i>Connecticut Nat'l Bank v. Germain</i> ,	
16	503 U.S. 249, 112 S. Ct. 1146 (1992)	4
17	<i>Cramer v. C.I.R. Service</i> ,	
18	64 F.3d 1406 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 517 U.S. 1244 (1995)	7
19	<i>Hoffman v. Beer Drivers & Salesmen's Local Union No. 888</i> ,	
20	536 F.2d 1268 (9th Cir. 1976)	2
21	<i>Huron Portland Cement Co. v. Detroit</i> ,	
22	362 U.S. 440 (1960)	6
23	<i>Miller v. Carlson</i> ,	
24	768 F. Supp. 1331 (N.D. Cal. 1991)	7
25	<i>Pennwalt Corp. v. Durand-Wayland, Inc.</i> ,	
26	708 F.2d 492 (9th Cir. 1983)	1
27	<i>United States v. Behnezhad</i> ,	
28	907 F.2d 896 (9th Cir. 1990)	4
	<i>United States v. Menasche</i> ,	
	348 U.S. 528, 538-39 (1955)	4
	<i>Vanscoter v. Sullivan</i> ,	
	920 F.2d 1441 (9th Cir. 1990)	8

STATUTES

1

2 21 C.F.R.

3 § 1301.24 8

4 21 U.S.C.

5 § 801(3) 6

6 § 841(a)(1) 4

7 § 848(e)(2) 7, 8

8 § 856(a)(1) 5

9 § 882(b) 2

10 § 885(d) *passim*

11 § 903 3

12 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

13 Rule 12(b)(6) 1

14 Rule 43(a) 1

15 Rule 43(e) 1

OTHER AUTHORITIES

16 California Health and Safety Code

17 Section 11352 5

18 Section 11362.5 6

19 Schwarzer, Tashima & Wagstaffe, *California Practice Guide: Federal Civil*

20 *Procedure Before Trial* §§ 13:246-13:251.1 1

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

2 The government’s responsive papers fail to offer any compelling reason why this case should
3 not be dismissed. Instead, the government persists in mischaracterizing the nature of these
4 proceedings, defendants’ conduct and this Court’s Order. In its zeal to minimize the legal force of
5 the action taken by the City of Oakland, the government persists in its unfounded argument that the
6 Court summarily may find defendants in contempt without benefit of witnesses, cross-examination or
7 a jury. The government’s position is plainly wrong.

8 First, the Ordinance passed by the City of Oakland provides complete immunity to Jeffrey
9 Jones and to the Oakland Cannabis Buyers’ Cooperative (“OCBC”). It is a valid exercise of the City
10 of Oakland’s police power and it is entirely consistent with the provisions of the Controlled
11 Substances Act.

12 Second, the government’s mischaracterization of the defendants’ Ninth Amendment
13 argument, leads it to dismiss, without analysis, defendants’ claim. The defendants’ patient-members
14 unquestionably have well-established constitutional rights to life and liberty secured by the Ninth and
15 Fifth Amendments that would be violated if the government’s interpretation of the Controlled
16 Substances Act were held to apply here.

17 Finally, the government seriously misapprehends the nature of the proceedings before this
18 Court, the established sequential order of contempt proceedings, as well as the plaintiff’s burden at
19 each stage. First, the plaintiff must request an order to show cause why defendants are not in
20 contempt. Only if the Court is satisfied by clear and convincing evidence that the plaintiff has made
21 out a prima facie case, will the order issue and the matter be set for hearing. *See generally*
22 *Schwarzer, Tashima & Wagstaffe, California Practice Guide: Federal Civil Procedure Before Trial*
23 *§§ 13:246-13:251.1.*

24 A contempt hearing is a trial with live testimony, not a matter determined on the basis of
25 affidavits. It is clearly not the summary procedure that the government seeks. *Pennwalt Corp. v.*
26 *Durand-Wayland, Inc.*, 708 F.2d 492, 495 (9th Cir. 1983). As the Court in *Pennwalt* stated: “In [the
27 Ninth] circuit a civil contempt proceeding is ‘a trial within the meaning of Fed. R. Civ. P. 43(a) rather
28 than a hearing on a motion within the meaning of Fed. R. Civ. P. 43(e);] . . . the issues may not be

1 tried on the basis of affidavits.” *Id.* at 495 (citing *Hoffman v. Beer Drivers & Salesmen’s Local*
2 *Union No. 888*, 536 F.2d 1268, 1277 (9th Cir. 1976)). *See also* Schwarzer, Tashima & Wagstaffe,
3 *California Practice Guide: Federal Civil Procedure Before Trial* § 13:250 (“a civil contempt
4 proceeding is usually deemed a *trial* and not a motion hearing [such that] . . . live testimony must be
5 taken or an opportunity afforded to cross-examine the declarants”).¹

6 For the reasons set forth in defendants’ motion to dismiss and in this reply memorandum, the
7 government’s case should be dismissed. In no event, however, may the government deprive
8 defendants of their right to a jury trial, should an Order to Show Cause issue.

9 **ARGUMENT**

10 The recent passage of Oakland Ordinance No. 12076 Pertaining to Medical Cannabis (the
11 “Ordinance”) absolutely precludes summary judgment in Case Number C 98-0088 CRB. In fact, this
12 Ordinance requires dismissal as to the Oakland defendants.

13 **I. THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT DOES NOT SUPERCEDE THE**
14 **OAKLAND ORDINANCE RELATING TO CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.**

15 The Oakland Ordinance is entirely consistent with federal law.² It does not “destroy”
16 anything. This Court previously has stated in this case that the “Supremacy Clause of Article VI of

17
18 ¹ The government’s only argument that summary judgment may be considered in the context
19 of contempt proceedings relies on the clause concluding 21 U.S.C. Section 882(b), the section
20 affording a jury trial to anyone accused of violating an injunction issued pursuant to the Controlled
21 Substances Act. This section provides: “[i]n case of an alleged violation of an injunction or
22 restraining order issued under this section, trial shall, upon demand of the accused, be by jury *in*
23 *accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.*” 21 U.S.C. § 882(b) (emphasis added). This
24 is clearly a thin reed upon which to build an argument for summary judgment. Surely the
25 government is aware, as is the Court, that Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 38 through 53 govern the
26 conduct of a civil trial in federal court. Any reasonable interpretation of 21 U.S.C. § 882(b), as
27 opposed to the government’s strained reading, would conclude that the clause “in accordance with the
28 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure” refers to these rules governing the conduct of the jury trial. The
clear intent of Section 882(b) was to afford a trial by jury to anyone accused of contempt. As the
government itself notes elsewhere, it is an “elementary rule of construction that the act cannot be held
to destroy itself[.]” Plaintiff’s Consolidated Replies In Support Of Motion To Show Cause And
Opposition To Defendant’s Motion To Dismiss (“Government’s Replies And Opposition”) at 21
(citing *Citizens Bank of Maryland v. Strumpf*, 516 U.S. 16, 20 (1995) (quotation omitted)).

² The City of Oakland has filed a separate *Amicus Curiae* Brief In Support Of Defendants’
Motion To Dismiss Complaint In C98-0088 CRB.

1 the United States Constitution mandates that federal law supercede state law *where there is an*
2 *outright conflict between such laws.*” Memorandum and Order dated May 13, 1998 (“Mem. Op. &
3 Order”) at 6 (emphasis added). Here, however, there is no outright conflict between federal and state
4 and local laws. The City of Oakland has designated the OCBC and its agents, employees, and
5 directors as officers of the City of Oakland enforcing the Ordinance and the California
6 Compassionate Use Act. The federal Controlled Substances Act itself provides that “no civil or
7 criminal liability shall be imposed” on public officers such as the Oakland defendants who are
8 engaged in such enforcement activities. 21 U.S.C. § 885(d). Thus, there is no outright conflict
9 between federal and local law, and the Supremacy Clause does not invalidate the Oakland Ordinance.
10 Moreover, the Controlled Substances Act itself mandates that state law not be preempted by federal
11 law where, and to the extent that, federal and state law may be construed as consistent and not in
12 conflict. 21 U.S.C. § 903.

13 **II. THIS CASE MUST BE DISMISSED BECAUSE THE CITY OF OAKLAND**
14 **PROPERLY HAS ENACTED AN ORDINANCE PURSUANT TO ITS POLICE**
15 **POWERS TO REGULATE A LOCAL MATTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND**
16 **SAFETY.**

17 The government readily concedes that an officer lawfully engaged in the enforcement of any
18 law or municipal ordinance relating to controlled substances is “protected by [21 U.S.C.] section
19 885(d).” Government’s Replies and Opposition at 20. The government nevertheless contends that its
20 claims against the Oakland defendants still have merit. Its argument consists of three main points:
21 (1) the Oakland defendants, though “officers” of the City of Oakland, are not “lawfully engaged” in
22 the enforcement of a law relating to controlled substances; (2) the Oakland defendants’ literal
23 interpretation of the plain meaning of the immunity provision is “absurd” and “odd” and therefore
24 would somehow “destroy” the intention of the Controlled Substances Act; and (3) a clause in
25 Section 885(d) itself and an unrelated “sister provision” of the Controlled Substances Act, passed
26 long after Section 885(d), require the term “officer” in section 885(d) to be defined as “limited to a
27 law enforcement officer acting in a police or adjudicative function in the enforcement of the
28 controlled substances laws.” Government’s Replies and Opposition at 24. None of these arguments
has merit.

1 *Germain*, 503 U.S. 249, 253-54, 112 S. Ct. 1146, 1149 (1992) (when words of statute unambiguous
2 judicial inquiry is complete); *Commodity Futures Trading Comm'n v. Frankwell Bullion Ltd.*, 904 F.
3 Supp. 1072, 1075 (N.D. Cal. 1995), *aff'd*, 99 F.3d 299 (1996) (plain language of statute must be
4 regarded as conclusive).

5 The government asserts no less than four times, however, that an “absurd” or “odd” result
6 would occur were the Oakland defendants’ plain reading of Section 885(d) followed. The
7 government then declares in apparent horror: “According to the OCBC Defendants, any state, city,
8 or local subdivision could determine that it would become engaged in the distribution of controlled
9 substances, designate an agency or private party to engage in the distribution of the controlled
10 substance, and thereby immunize that agency or private party from criminal or civil liability under
11 the Controlled Substances Act.” Government’s Replies and Opposition at 21.

12 This is precisely what Section 885(d) permits so long as the state or local official is *lawfully*
13 engaged in the enforcement of a law relating to controlled substances. Section 885(d) plainly
14 recognizes, as it must, the broad authority of state and local governments to exercise its police powers
15 to protect the health, safety and welfare of their citizens. Our nation’s government consists of a
16 multi-layered democratic federalism, enabling state and local governments to exercise police powers
17 in this manner.

18 Unable to read the plain language of section 885(d) out of the Controlled Substances Act, the
19 government’s argument next posits a parade of horrors that is unrelated to the Ordinance now
20 before this Court. In the government’s scenario, responsible government agencies would legalize,
21 apparently without justification, heroin, crack, LSD, or PCP. Aside from the fact that the
22 government’s speculative fears are baseless, a city cannot lawfully distribute crack-cocaine, for
23 example, under Section 885(d) because to do so would violate state law. California Health & Safety
24 Code § 11352. Thus, city agents in that scenario would not be “lawfully engaged” in the enforcement
25 of a law relating to controlled substances. Here, by contrast, the City of Oakland has acted
26 consistently with federal *and* state law, and with clear justification, to protect its citizens’ very lives.

27 Moreover, the government’s claim that “the OCBC Defendants’ construction of
28 Section 885(d) would have the effect of destroying section 841(a)(1)’s prohibition on the distribution

1 and manufacture of controlled substances” is simply unsupportable. Government’s Replies and
2 Opposition at 21-22. If the plain meaning of Section 885(d) were followed, even within Oakland the
3 Controlled Substances Act would remain in force. Sections 841(a) and 856(a)(1) would still be
4 enforceable against all illicit sales of controlled substances and against all crack houses operating in
5 violation of federal, state, or local law. Congressional intent would still be implemented. The
6 defendants’ plain reading of Section 885(d) would in no way “run contrary to Congress’s finding that
7 the distribution of controlled substances . . . ‘ha[s] a substantial and direct effect upon interstate
8 commerce.’” Government’s Replies and Opposition at 22 (citing 21 U.S.C. § 801(3)). Nor would it
9 “run contrary to” any of the other Congressional findings in Section 801.

10 The government appears to take the position that a state or local government may not legislate
11 *at all* concerning a matter of local concern if such legislation may affect interstate commerce. But
12 this has never been the law. As the Supreme Court has stated: “. . . the Constitution when
13 conferring upon Congress the regulation of commerce, . . . never intended to cut the States off from
14 legislating on all subjects relating to the health, life, and safety of their citizens, though the legislation
15 might directly affect the commerce of the country.” *Huron Portland Cement Co. v. Detroit*, 362 U.S.
16 440, 443-44 (1960) (citations and quotations omitted). Surely, harmony between federal and local
17 laws does not require Congress and state and local governments to agree on every particular aspect of
18 the proper application of controlled substances laws to specific situations. The federal Department of
19 Justice may disagree with what Oakland is doing, but that does not mean that the Controlled
20 Substances Act and the Oakland Ordinance are in conflict.

21 In sum, the Oakland Ordinance (in conjunction with California Health and Safety Code
22 Section 11362.5) is entirely consistent with the federal Controlled Substances Act. Accordingly, the
23 government’s assertion that the Oakland defendants’ construction of Section 885(d) “would run
24 contrary to the very purpose of the Controlled Substances Act[.]” Government’s Replies and
25 Opposition at 22, is simply inaccurate.

26
27
28

1 **C. Neither the Statute Itself Nor Its Legislative History Limits The Definition Of**
2 **“Officer” in Section 885(d).**

3 The government asserts that “Congress intended section 885(d)’s grant of immunity to be
4 limited to federal, state, or local law enforcement officers engaged in police or adjudicative functions
5 in connection with the enforcement of the controlled substances laws.” Government’s Replies and
6 Opposition at 22. The government does not point to legislative history or case law to support such an
7 inference. Instead the government masquerades two questionable arguments as authority.

8 First, the government cites the qualifying clause of Section 885(d) itself as evidence of
9 Congress’s definition of “officer.” This clause merely exempts from the section’s grant of immunity
10 those who either exceed their authority executing a search warrant or maliciously and without
11 probable cause procure a search warrant. The claim that “[t]hese provisions thus strongly support the
12 reading of ‘officer’ in section 885(d) as referring to a law enforcement officer engaged in police
13 functions in the enforcement of the controlled substances laws” seriously strains the import of the
14 qualifying clause. Government’s Replies and Opposition at 23. Just because Congress excluded
15 those specific misdeeds from immunity, that does not limit the scope of immunity granted to other
16 persons.

17 Second, the government resorts to the argument that “a sister provision of the Act,”
18 Section 848(e)(2), somehow sheds light on the true meaning of the terms “officer” and
19 “enforcement.” This argument too is fatally flawed, however.

20 The separate provisions do not use the same language. While Section 848(e)(2) employs the
21 terms “law enforcement officer,” Section 885(d) uses the broader term “officer.” Accordingly,
22 contrary to the government’s contention, the presumption actually works the other way — rules of
23 statutory construction dictate that these terms have *different* meanings. “It is a fundamental rule of
24 statutory construction that when Congress includes a specific term in one section of a statute but
25 omits it in another section of the same Act, it should not be implied where it is excluded.” *Cramer v.*
26 *C.I.R. Service*, 64 F.3d 1406, 1412 (9th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 517 U.S. 1244 (1995) (citation and
27 quotation omitted). *See also Miller v. Carlson*, 768 F. Supp. 1331, 1335-36 (N.D. Cal. 1991)
28 (“[w]here Congress employs particular language in one section of a statute while omitting it in

1 another section of the same Act, it is presumed that Congress acted intentionally and purposefully in
2 the disparate inclusion or exclusion”) (citation and quotation omitted). Moreover, while in Section
3 848(e)(2) Congress defined “law enforcement officer,” in Section 885(d) it did not define “officer.”
4 This indicates, contrary to the government’s position, that Congress intended a broader interpretation
5 of “officer” in Section 885(d).

6 Moreover, because Congress enacted Section 848(e)(2) in 1988, long after it enacted
7 Section 885(d), any definition contained therein does not apply retroactively to the previously-
8 enacted provision. *See, e.g., American Psychometric Consultants v. Workers’ Compensation Appeals*
9 *Bd.*, 36 Cal. App. 4th 1626, 1643 (1995) (statute not to be applied retroactively unless expressly
10 provided for).

11 Finally, by its terms, Section 848(e)(2) defines “law enforcement officer” in the specific
12 context of attaching penalties to a person charged with causing the death of a “law enforcement
13 officer.” This context is entirely unrelated to those surrounding the reference to the generic “officer”
14 in Section 885(d). Thus, it cannot accurately be said that this “sister provision . . . further attests” to
15 any particular definition of the term “officer” in Section 885(d). Government’s Replies and
16 Opposition at 23-24. Even an identical term may be construed differently in two separate sections of
17 the same statute which have different purposes. *See, e.g., Vanscoter v. Sullivan*, 920 F.2d 1441, 1448
18 (9th Cir. 1990). As previously stated, however, here the terms are different.

19 In any event, as discussed above and in the amicus brief filed by the City of Oakland, the
20 Oakland defendants are in fact “law enforcement officer[s] acting in a police . . . function in the
21 enforcement of the controlled substance laws.” Government’s Replies and Opposition at 24. This is
22 because the Oakland defendants are enforcing provisions of an Ordinance relating to controlled
23 substances enacted by the City of Oakland pursuant to its police power. *See, e.g., Berman v. Parker*,
24 348 U.S. 26, 32 (1954) (municipal police power properly exercised over matters of public safety,

25
26
27
28

1 public health, morality, peace and quiet, and law and order). Thus, by its own definition, the
2 government concedes that the Oakland defendants are immune from liability.³

3 **III. THE NINTH AMENDMENT AND THE FIFTH AMENDMENT REQUIRE**
4 **DISMISSAL IN LIGHT OF THE OAKLAND ORDINANCE RELATING TO**
5 **MEDICAL CANNABIS.**

6 The government both mischaracterizes and cavalierly dismisses the Oakland defendants’
7 constitutional argument in support of their Motion to Dismiss.⁴ The Oakland Ordinance presents
8 very serious constitutional issues of federalism, substantive due process, and the state and local
9 governments’ specification of a fundamental right of citizens within their sovereign spheres. These
10 issues cannot be dismissed wholesale and without analysis.

11 The government’s first response, that the Ninth Amendment does not alone secure any
12 constitutional rights, the Oakland defendants forthrightly acknowledged in their Motion to Dismiss.
13 *See* Motion to Dismiss at 5 (the Ninth *and* Fifth Amendments protect fundamental rights of seriously
14 ill patients).

15 Contrary to the government’s contentions, the fundamental rights asserted here are not simply
16 the result of “the political vagaries of an individual state legislature or local municipality[.]”
17 Government’s Replies and Opposition at 24. As explained in the Oakland defendants’ opening brief,
18 these life and liberty interests are deeply rooted in the constitution. The actions of both the State of
19 California and the City of Oakland to safeguard these rights confirm their importance.

20 ³ The government cites to 21 C.F.R. § 1301.24 for “further bolster[ing]” of its contention that
21 Congress intended “officer” in Section 885(d) to exclude the City of Oakland’s selection of a
22 provider association in furtherance of its Program. Government’s Replies and Opposition at 24 n. 16.
23 The full citation from that code section belies this contention. There it states: “Any officer or
24 employee of any State, or any political subdivision or agency thereof, who is engaged in the
25 enforcement of any State or local law relating to controlled substances and is duly authorized to
26 possess controlled substances in the course of his/her official duties [shall be exempt from
27 registration requirements specified elsewhere].” 21 C.F.R. § 1301.24(a)(2). This provision does no
28 more than restate the very broad terms of Section 885(d), and confirms the correctness of the Oakland
29 defendants’ position.

30 ⁴ The Oakland defendants join and incorporate herein by reference the Tenth Amendment
31 argument posited by the City of Oakland in its *Amicus Curiae* Brief In Support Of Defendants’
32 Motion To Dismiss Complaint In C98-0088 CRB.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CONCLUSION

For all of the foregoing reasons and those set forth in Oakland defendants' motion to dismiss, this Court should dismiss the government's complaint against the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones.

Dated: August 26, 1998

JAMES J. BROSNAHAN
ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE
ANDREW A. STECKLER
CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE
MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP

By: 
Annette P. Carnegie

Attorneys for Defendants
OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
COOPERATIVE AND JEFFREY JONES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL
(FRCivP 5(b))

I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years and I am readily familiar with Morrison & Foerster's practice for collection and processing of correspondence for mailing with the United States Postal Service and know that in the ordinary course of Morrison & Foerster's business practice the document described below will be deposited with the United States Postal Service on the same date that it is placed at Morrison & Foerster with postage thereon fully prepaid for collection and mailing.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DEFENDANTS' REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS PLAINTIFF'S COMPLAINT IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB FOR FAILURE TO STATE A CLAIM UPON WHICH RELIEF CAN BE GRANTED

on the following by placing a true copy thereof enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed as follows for collection and mailing at Morrison & Foerster LLP, 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105, in accordance with Morrison & Foerster's ordinary business practices:

SEE ATTACHED LIST

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed at San Francisco, California, this 27th day of August, 1998.

Alma J. Gilligan

(typed)

(signature)

SERVICE LIST FOR
AUGUST 27, 1998 COURT FILING

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

<p>Mark T. Quinlivan U.S. Department of Justice 901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048 Washington, D.C. 20530</p>	<p><u>Cannabis Cultivator's Club, et al.</u> J. Tony Serra/Brendan R. Cummings Serra, Lichter, Daar, Bustamante, Michael & Wilson Pier 5 North, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111</p>
<p><u>Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana, et al.</u> William G. Panzer 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3 Oakland, CA 94610</p>	<p><u>Flower Therapy Medical Marijuana Club, et al.</u> Helen Shapiro Carl Shapiro 404 San Anselmo Avenue San Anselmo, CA 94960</p>
<p><u>Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, et al.</u> Susan B. Jordan 515 South School Street Ukiah, CA 95482 David Nelson 106 North School Street Ukiah, CA 95482</p>	<p><u>Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative, et al.</u> Gerald F. Uelmen Santa Clara University School of Law Santa Clara, CA 95053 Robert A. Raich A Professional Law Corporation 1970 Broadway, Suite 1200 Oakland, CA 94612</p>
<p><u>Santa Cruz Cannabis Buyers Club</u> Kate Wells 201 Maple Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060</p>	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I declare that I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years; and that the document described below was transmitted by facsimile transmission to a facsimile machine maintained by the person on whom it is served at the facsimile machine telephone number as last given by that person on any document which he or she has filed in the cause.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DEFENDANTS' REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS PLAINTIFF'S COMPLAINT IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB FOR FAILURE TO STATE A CLAIM UPON WHICH RELIEF CAN BE GRANTED

on the following by sending a true copy from Morrison & Foerster's facsimile transmission telephone number (415) 268-7522 and that the transmission was reported as complete and without error. The transmission report, which is attached to this proof of service, was properly issued by the transmitting facsimile machine.

United States of America

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed at San Francisco, California, this 27th day of August, 1998.

Alma J. Gilligan

(typed)

(signature)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF PERSONAL SERVICE
(FRCivP 5(b))

I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years and I am readily familiar with Morrison & Foerster's practice for the collection and processing of documents for hand delivery and know that in the ordinary course of Morrison & Foerster's business practice the document(s) described below will be taken from Morrison & Foerster's mailroom and hand delivered to the document's addressee (or left with an employee or person in charge of the addressee's office) on the same date that it is placed at Morrison & Foerster's mailroom.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DEFENDANTS' REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS PLAINTIFF'S COMPLAINT IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB FOR FAILURE TO STATE A CLAIM UPON WHICH RELIEF CAN BE GRANTED

on the following by placing a true copy thereof enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed as follows for collection and delivery at the mailroom of Morrison & Foerster LLP, 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006-1888, in accordance with Morrison & Foerster's ordinary business practices:

United States of America

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed at San Francisco, California, this 27th day of August, 1998.

Alma J. Gilligan
(typed)

(signature)

PROOF OF SERVICE

SERVED	DATE	PLACE
	Aug. 27, 1998	U.S. Department of Justice 901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048 Washington, D.C. 20530
SERVED ON (PRINT NAME)		MANNER OF SERVICE
Mark T. Quinlivan, Esq.		Hand Delivered
SERVED BY (PRINT NAME)		TITLE
Kevin O'mahony		Researcher

DECLARATION OF SERVER

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Proof of Service is true and correct.

Executed on August 27, 1998
DATE


SIGNATURE OF SERVER

601 Indiana Ave, N.W., #700
ADDRESS OF SERVER

Wash. D.C. 20004

LIST OF DOCUMENT(S) FILED AND SERVED ON August 27, 1998.

DEFENDANTS' REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS
PLAINTIFF'S COMPLAINT IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB FOR FAILURE
TO STATE A CLAIM UPON WHICH RELIEF CAN BE GRANTED

1 PILLSBURY MADISON & SUTRO LLP
THOMAS V. LORAN III #95255
2 MARGARET S. SCHROEDER #178586
235 Montgomery Street
3 Post Office Box 7880
San Francisco, CA 94120-7880
4 Telephone: (415) 983-1000

ORIGINAL
FILED

AUG 27 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

5 Attorneys for Proposed
Defendants and Counterclaimants-
6 in-Intervention Edward Neil
Brundridge, Ima Carter, Rebecca
7 Nikkel and Lucia Y. Vier

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	)	Nos.	C 98-00085 CRB
	)		C 98-00086 CRB
Plaintiff,	)		C 98-00087 CRB
	)		✓ C 98-00088 CRB
vs.	)		C 98-00089 CRB
	)		C 98-00245 CRB
CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,)		
Defendants.)		
)		
AND RELATED ACTIONS)		

REPLY MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND
AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF MEMBERS'
MOTION FOR LEAVE TO INTERVENE

Date: August 31, 1998
Time: 2:30 PM
Room: 8
The Hon. Charles R. Breyer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1			
2			<u>Page</u>
3	I.	PRELIMINARY STATEMENT	1
4	II.	ARGUMENT	2
5	A.	The Government Has Failed to Rebut the Members' Showing that They Should be Permitted to Intervene as "of Right"	2
6		1. The Members' motion is timely: there has been no delay and no prejudice	3
7		a. None of the Government's authorities establish that the Members' motion is untimely as a matter of law	3
8		b. The Government presents no evidence of actual prejudice	6
9		c. The Members seek to intervene in the litigation, not the contempt proceeding.	7
10		2. The Government ignores that the Members have an interest in the transaction that is protected by the Constitution	8
11		3. The Government concedes that: (1) the disposition of these actions will impair the Members' rights and (2) the Members' interests may not be adequately represented by the parties	9
12		B. In the Alternative, the Members Should be Granted Permissive Intervention.	10
13	III.	CONCLUSION	11
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	<u>Page(s)</u>
3	<u>Cases</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Assoc. Gen. Contr. of Cal. v. Sec. of Com., Etc., 77 F.R.D. 31 (C.D. Cal. 1977), vacated, 438 U.S. 909 (1978)	6
Federal Sav. & Loan, 983 F.2d 211 (11th Cir. 1993)	9
Griswold v. Connecticut, 381 U.S. 479 (1965)	8
League of United Latin American Citizens v. Wilson, 131 F.3d 1297 (9th Cir. 1997)	3-6
N.L.R.B. v. Shurtenda Steaks, Inc., 424 F.2d 192 (10th Cir. 1970)	8
NAACP v. New York, 413 U.S. 345 (1973)	6
Officers for Justice v. Civil Service Com'n, 934 F.2d 1092 (9th Cir. 1991)	3, 4
Preston v. Thompson, 589 F.2d 300 (7th Cir. 1979)	5
Roe v. Wade, 410 U.S. 113 (1973)	8, 11
S.E.C. v. Navin, 166 F.R.D. 435 (N.D. Cal. 1995)	5
Sagebrush Rebellion, Inc. v. Watt, 713 F.2d 525 (9th Cir. 1983)	2, 9
Security Ins. Co. of Hartford v. Schipporeit, 69 F.3d 1377 (7th Cir. 1995)	6
Sierra Club v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 709 F.2d 175 (2d Cir. 1983)	7
U.S. v. State of Or., 913 F.2d 576 (9th Cir. 1990)	6
U.S. v. State of Wash., 86 F.3d 1499 (9th Cir. 1996)	5
United States v. Blue Chip Stamp Company, 272 F. Supp. 432 (C.D. Cal. 1967)	6

1 United States v. Fitch,
472 F.2d 548 (9th Cir. 1973) 8

2

3 Venegas v. Skaggs,
867 F.2d 527 (9th Cir. 1989) 10

4 Wilder v. Bernstein,
1994 WL 30480, *2 (S.D.N.Y. 1994) 7

5

6 Statutes and Codes

7 California Health and Safety Code
Section 11362.5(b)(1)(B) 8

8

9 Rules and Regulations

10 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

11 Rule 24(a) 2, 8

12 Rule 24(b) 10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 I. PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.

2 The Members have established that they meet all of the requirements for
3 intervention as of right and, in the alternative, for permissive intervention. In its
4 opposition, the Government advances *pro forma* arguments to defeat the motion to
5 intervene that are devoid of evidentiary or legal support. The Government's principal
6 argument, for example, is that the motion to intervene is untimely as a matter of law.
7 None of the authorities on which the Government relies, however, supports this
8 conclusion. Likewise, the Government makes exaggerated claims of "possible
9 prejudice" related to the Members' intervention, but these too are make-weight. The
10 Government's opposition offers no evidence of actual prejudice, and its claims of
11 prejudice therefore are without substance.

12 Moreover, although the Government declined to serve the Members with its
13 "Consolidated Replies" in support of the other pending motions set for hearing on
14 August 31, it is transparent from a review of the entire record of this proceeding that
15 in opposing the Members' motion for intervention, the Government is talking out of
16 both sides of its mouth. On the one hand, the Government asserts in opposing their
17 motion that the Members' interests are adequately represented by the existing parties.
18 See Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion for Leave to Intervene, filed on or about
19 August 24, 1998 ("Opp."), at 7-8. On the other hand, in its "Consolidated Replies,"
20 the Government begs the Court to refrain from presenting the contempt charge to a
21 jury on the basis, among other things, that the "non-compliant defendants" assertedly
22 have no standing to rely on the due process defense invoked by the Members in their
23 motion to intervene. See Plaintiff's Consolidated Replies in Support of Motion to
24 Show Cause, etc., filed on or about August 24, 1998 ("Consolidated Replies"), at
25 17-18. The Court therefore should reject the Government's cynical attempt to prevent
26 the Members from participating in this case and thereby avoid judicial scrutiny of its
27 attempted interdiction of their personal, self-funded medical choice, in consultation
28

1 with their personal physician, to alleviate their suffering through the only effective
2 treatment available for them.

3

4 II. ARGUMENT.

5 A. The Government Has Failed to Rebut the Members' Showing
6 that They Should be Permitted to Intervene as "of Right".

7 The Government agrees with the Members that under applicable Ninth Circuit
8 authorities, intervention as of right is determined on the basis of a four-pronged test.
9 See Fed. R. Civ. P. 24(a); Sagebrush Rebellion, Inc. v. Watt, 713 F.2d 525, 572 (9th
10 Cir. 1983) (setting forth requirements for intervention as a matter of right). The
11 Government likewise concedes that the Members have satisfied the third element of
12 the test: namely, that they are so situated that the disposition of this action may
13 impair or impede the Members' ability to protect their interests. Finally, as just
14 described, the Government makes no credible argument that the Members fail to
15 satisfy the fourth prong of the test. It pays lip service to the notion that the Members'
16 interests are adequately represented by the existing parties (see Opp. at 7-8), but this
17 cannot be considered a serious position in light of the other arguments the Government
18 is simultaneously advancing to support its summary judgment motion. See
19 Consolidated Replies at 17-18.

20 Accordingly, the motion to intervene as of right turns on the first two prongs of
21 the test. On these key points, the Government fails to rebut the Members' showing
22 that they have made a timely application and claim a protectable interest relating to
23 the transactions that are the subject of this litigation. The Government makes much of
24 the asserted untimeliness of the motion but offers no palpable evidence whatever to
25 support its claim of prejudice. Likewise, the Government refuses to address the
26 substantive due process claim advanced by the Members, suggesting in its opposition
27 only that the Members have no protectable interest under the Controlled Substances
28 Act. Thus, the Court's granting the motion to intervene is the only way to permit

1 plenary consideration of the merits of the Members' constitutional claims and
2 defenses.

3 1. The Members' motion is timely: there has been no delay and no
4 prejudice.

5 As stated in the Members' opening memorandum (Mem. at 7), whether a
6 motion to intervene is timely is determined by analyzing three factors: (1) the stage of
7 the proceeding at which an applicant seeks to intervene, (2) the prejudice to other
8 parties and (3) the reason for and length of the delay. See Officers for Justice v. Civil
9 Service Com'n, 934 F.2d 1092, 1095 (9th Cir. 1991). The Government asserts that the
10 Members' motion is untimely. However, as we show below, the Government's
11 contentions in this regard are without merit. The motion for intervention satisfies all
12 of the applicable factors for measuring timeliness.

13 a. None of the Government's authorities establish that the Members'
14 motion is untimely as a matter of law.

15 According to the Government, too much time has passed since these actions
16 were filed to permit intervention as of right. In support of its argument, the
17 Government relies on League of United Latin American Citizens v. Wilson, 131 F.3d
18 1297 (9th Cir. 1997). That decision, however, in fact supports the Members' position
19 that the motion is timely. In League of Latin American Citizens, the court denied the
20 applicant's motion for leave to intervene as untimely because, among other things, the
21 applicant "waited twenty-seven months after the plaintiffs filed their original
22 complaints, and at least eighteen months after four other groups had successfully
23 intervened in the case, to move the district court for intervention." Id. at 1304
24 (emphasis added).

25 The decision in League of United Latin American Citizens invalidates the
26 Government's objections to the timeliness of the motion to intervene in several
27 respects. First, in that case, the district court permitted four sets of applicants to
28 intervene nine months after the litigation was filed. Id. at 1301. The Members are

1 seeking leave to intervene here only seven months after the litigation was filed. Thus,
2 even by the Government's measure, the Members' motion is timely.

3 Second, League of United Latin American Citizens establishes that the measure
4 of the timeliness of a motion to intervene is contrary to what the Government
5 proposes. In its opposition, the Government proffers a mechanical test for assessing
6 timeliness solely with reference to the lapse of time after the action is filed. This is
7 erroneous. League of United Latin American Citizens holds that the proper focus
8 should be on the date the person attempting to intervene "should have been aware his
9 'interest[s] would no longer be protected adequately by the parties,' rather than the
10 date the person learned of the litigation." Id. at 1304 (quoting Officers for Justice,
11 934 F.2d at 1095).

12 Here, the Government's contempt proceedings made the Members aware that
13 their interests might not be adequately protected by the parties. On July 6, 1998, the
14 Government filed a motion for an order to show cause why certain of the defendant
15 cooperatives should not be held in contempt. See Plaintiff's Motion for An Order to
16 Show Cause, etc., filed on or about July 6, 1998 (hereinafter, "Contempt Mot."). In
17 that motion, the Government sought to have the United States Marshal close certain of
18 the defendant cooperatives, which will cause the Members' irreparable harm (see
19 Brundridge Decl., ¶ 11; Carter Decl., ¶ 10; Nikkel Decl., ¶ 8; Vier Decl., ¶ 5). In its
20 motion, the Government claimed, among other things, that only members of the
21 defendant cooperatives might have standing to assert a medical necessity defense.
22 Contempt Mot. at 20.

23 The Government's initiation of contempt proceedings created the risk of
24 inadequate representation that resulted in the motion to intervene. The timeliness of
25 the Members' motion is thus measured from July 1998 (when the Government
26 initiated contempt proceedings), not January 1998 (when the action was filed).
27 Because the Members filed their motion for leave to intervene approximately one
28

1 month after the Government initiated the contempt proceedings, the Government's
2 claim of protracted delay is specious as a matter of law.

3 Finally, the League of United Latin American Citizens court found that the
4 applicant's failure to explain the reason for its delay was even more damaging than the
5 delay itself. Id. at 1304. Here, the Members have satisfactorily explained their reason
6 for taking several weeks to file their motion, namely, to talk to potential intervenors
7 whose involvement was complicated by secrecy concerns, fears of criminal prosecution
8 and their physical conditions and disabilities. See Schroeder Decl., ¶ 6.

9 The Government's other authorities do not support the view that the motion is
10 untimely. For example, in U.S. v. State of Wash., 86 F.3d 1499 (9th Cir. 1996), the
11 court affirmed the district court's findings that two applicants' motions to intervene
12 were untimely because (1) the applicants sought to intervene three months after the
13 court issued its memorandum opinion (id. at 1503-04, 1506), (2) intervention would
14 upset the delicate balance achieved by the district court after six years of litigation
15 because the applicants sought to relitigate issues that had already been decided (id. at
16 1504, 1506), and (3) the applicants' reasons for delay were unsatisfactory (id.). In
17 contrast, the Members are seeking leave to intervene in this litigation at an early stage
18 in the proceedings. A trial date has not even been set. See, e.g. S.E.C. v. Navin, 166
19 F.R.D. 435, 439 (N.D. Cal. 1995) (granting motion to intervene after both preliminary
20 and permanent injunction issued). In addition, the Members explained their reason for
21 taking a month to prepare their intervention motion. Hence, the motion is timely, and
22 none of the Government's authorities dictates a contrary conclusion.¹

23 _____
24 1 For example, in Preston v. Thompson, 589 F.2d 300 (7th Cir. 1979), the court
25 affirmed the denial of an intervention motion filed by prison guards on the grounds
26 that the guards were previously aware of the litigation and in fact participated as
27 witnesses. Id. at 304. Nevertheless, the guards waited three weeks after the court
28 issued a preliminary injunction to file their motion. The preliminary injunction
followed a three-month "lockdown" during which prisoners were not permitted to
leave their six by ten feet two-man cells and were not permitted to shower. The
preliminary injunction required, among other things, that prison officials provide the
(continued...)

1 b. The Government presents no evidence of actual prejudice.

2 The Government asserts that the Members' intervention "would prejudice the
3 United States by possibly causing delay to the Court's consideration" of the contempt
4 proceedings. Opp. at 5 (emphasis added). It is not a proper objection to intervention
5 that it will delay the litigation. See League of United Latin American Citizens, 131
6 F.3d at 1304 ("additional delay is not alone decisive (otherwise *every* intervention
7 motion would be denied out of hand because it carried with it, almost by definition,
8 the prospect of prolonging the litigation)") (original emphasis). The Government also
9 offers no evidence, in the form of an attorney declaration or otherwise, to support its
10 claim of "possible" prejudice. In any event, the Government can hardly be said to be
11 prejudiced by having to prove up claims it chose to initiate. See, e.g. Security Ins.
12 Co. of Hartford v. Schipporeit, 69 F.3d 1377, 1381 (7th Cir. 1995) (holding
13 intervention would avoid additional litigation and conflicting results and would enable
14 court to address important issues in the case once, with fairness and finality).
15 Moreover, the Members seek to intervene to litigate issues such as the medical
16 necessity defense and their substantive due process claims that have not been decided.
17 Under such circumstances, the Government's claims of prejudice are without
18 evidentiary or legal support and should be rejected.

19

20 1(...continued)

21 inmates two hours of yard recreation and two showers a week. This case is hardly
22 analogous to this litigation. See also Assoc. Gen. Contr. of Cal. v. Sec. of Com., Etc.,
23 77 F.R.D. 31, 36, 39 (C.D. Cal. 1977), *vacated*, 438 U.S. 909 (1978) (intervention
24 motion denied because court lacked jurisdiction since matter appealed to United States
25 Supreme Court and motion filed post-judgment); United States v. Blue Chip Stamp
26 Company, 272 F. Supp. 432, 436 (C.D. Cal. 1967) (applicant's motion for leave to
27 intervene properly denied as untimely where applicants filed *amicus curiae* briefs in
28 opposition to consent decree but filed intervention motion after consent decree entered,
following two years of extensive negotiations); U.S. v. State of Or., 913 F.2d 576, 588
(9th Cir. 1990) (motion denied as untimely because filed after consent decree entered,
beyond geographical limits of decree and offered no explanation for delay); NAACP v.
New York, 413 U.S. 345, 366-69 (1973) (motion to intervene untimely when filed four
months after applicants learned their interests might be inadequately protected and
litigation was at "critical" stage).

1 c. The Members seek to intervene in the litigation, not the contempt
2 proceeding.

3 The Government also claims that the Members should not be permitted to
4 intervene in the contempt proceeding. Opp. at 3-5. But this is a red herring. The
5 Members are not seeking leave to intervene in the contempt proceeding. They are
6 seeking leave to intervene in the litigation.

7 In any event, contrary to the Government's erroneous arguments, there is no
8 blanket prohibition against intervention in contempt proceedings. For example, in
9 Wilder v. Bernstein, 1994 WL 30480, *2 (S.D. NY. 1994), the court granted the
10 applicants' motion to intervene in a contempt proceeding brought seven years after a
11 stipulation had been entered. The court found that the applicants "had no reason to be
12 aware of their interest in the matter until July 1993, when plaintiffs sought a finding
13 of contempt"

14 Likewise, in Sierra Club v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 709 F.2d 175, 176
15 (2d Cir. 1983), the court denied a motion to intervene because the applicant's claimed
16 interest in the contempt proceeding--that its reputation would be affected--was not
17 cognizable. The contempt proceedings in Sierra Club concerned whether the parties
18 had violated the district court's orders entered to ensure compliance with the National
19 Environmental Policy Act and the Clean Water Act. Id. Moreover, unlike the instant
20 litigation, the applicant was "not alleged itself to have engaged in the misconduct
21 resulting in the contempt motion." Id. at 177. Here, the Members are part of the class
22 of persons alleged to have participated in the asserted misconduct which is the subject
23 of the contempt proceeding. See, e.g. Contempt Mot. at 11 (asserting defendant
24 cooperatives continued "to engage in the distribution of marijuana").

25 All of the cases cited by the Government in which intervention in contempt
26 proceedings was denied arose in a markedly different procedural context. In each of
27 those cases, the underlying action had been reduced to final judgment, such as by
28

1 permanent injunction or consent decree.⁴ Hence, intervention was denied to prevent
2 relitigation of issues that have already been adjudicated. Here, the contempt
3 proceedings are ancillary to ongoing litigation and raise issues not finally decided in
4 the main action. Accordingly, intervention is proper.

5 2. The Government ignores that the Members have an interest in
6 the transaction that is protected by the Constitution.

7 The Government contends that the Members do not have a protected interest in
8 the transaction because they "have no right to obtain marijuana under the Controlled
9 Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 844." Opp. at 7. Whether the Members have a right to
10 obtain cannabis under the Controlled Substances Act, however, is irrelevant. The
11 Members here have claimed a protectable interest under the medical necessity defense,
12 the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution and California law (see Cal.
13 Health & Safety Code § 11362.5(b)(1)(B)). The Government nowhere addresses these
14 claims in its opposition, and the Court should refrain from deciding this important
15 constitutional issue on the merits under the erroneous guise of a procedural ruling
16 under Rule 24(a).³

17
18
19

20 2 See, e.g. United States v. Fitch, 472 F.2d 548, 549-50 (9th Cir. 1973) (holding
21 applicant, already under criminal indictment, had no standing to intervene in civil
22 contempt proceeding); and N.L.R.B. v. Shurtenda Steaks, Inc., 424 F.2d 192, 194
23 (10th Cir. 1970) (denying motion to intervene in enforcement proceeding as untimely
when filed after judgment entered).

24 3 When parties have previously requested that courts recognize a fundamental
25 constitutional right, the right typically has been asserted in litigation in which the
26 exercise of the claimed right is claimed to conflict with positive law. See, e.g. Roe v.
27 Wade, 410 U.S. 113, 120 (1973) (action seeking declaratory judgment that Texas
28 criminal abortion statutes were unconstitutional); Griswold v. Connecticut, 381 U.S.
479, 480 (1965) (action alleging unconstitutionality of Connecticut statutes prohibiting
use of contraceptives). Hence, the fact that no reported decision has as yet declared
the right that the Members invoke is not a ground for denial of the motion on the
basis that no protectable interest exists.

1 3. The Government concedes that: (1) the disposition of these
2 actions will impair the Members' rights and (2) the Members'
3 interests may not be adequately represented by the parties.

4 The Government makes no credible argument that the Members have failed to
5 meet either of the last two requirements for intervention. First, the Government
6 offered no opposition whatever to the Members' showing that the disposition of these
7 actions will impair or impede their ability to protect their interest. The Government
8 therefore concedes this requirement has been met.

9 Second, contrary to its arguments in opposition to this motion, the Government
10 has elsewhere argued that the Members' rights may be inadequately represented by
11 existing parties. This satisfies the last requirement for intervention of right. (See
12 Federal Sav. & Loan, 983 F.2d 211, 216 (11th Cir. 1993) ("The proposed intervenors'
13 burden to show that their interests *may be* inadequately represented is minimal")
14 (original emphasis); see also Sagebrush Rebellion, 713 F.2d at 528 (same).

15 For example, the Government argued that the defendant cooperatives do not
16 have standing to raise their members' constitutional claims. In rejecting the defendant
17 cooperatives' substantive due process claim, the Government stated that "it is doubtful
18 that the non-compliant defendants have standing to raise any such defense on behalf of
19 their customers." See Consolidated Replies at 17. See also Contempt Mot. at 20.
20 The Government's inconsistent positions are also undermined by its repeated
21 acknowledgements of the centrality of the Members' claims to the litigation and to the
22 contempt proceeding. See, e.g. id. at 9-11 (arguing defendant cooperatives have not
23 carried their burden of production because they failed to "identify a single person [to
24 whom] they distributed marijuana after May 19, 1998; have failed to establish the
25 medical condition which allegedly would have justified the sale of marijuana to that
26 individual; and have failed to introduce any evidence regarding their alleged
27 defenses").

28

1 B. In the Alternative, the Members Should be Granted Permissive
2 Intervention.

3 The Government has failed to rebut the Members' showing that they should be
4 granted permissive intervention if they are denied intervention as of right. The
5 Government again contends that the Members' motion is not timely. For the reasons
6 discussed above and in the Members' moving papers, the motion is plainly timely.

7 The Members have satisfied the requirements for permissive intervention, and
8 the Government seeks to oppose the Members' request by inventing new requirements.
9 For example, the Government contends the Members should not be granted permissive
10 intervention because they will supposedly "add no new or unique arguments to the
11 briefing already before the Court" Opp. at 10. There is no requirement that an
12 applicant seeking permissive intervention add "new or unique arguments." See, e.g.
13 Venegas v. Skaggs, 867 F.2d 527, 529 (9th Cir. 1989) (setting forth requirements for
14 permissive intervention). See also Fed. R. Civ. P. 24(b) (same).

15 Moreover, the Government ignores that "judicial economy is a relevant
16 consideration in deciding a motion for permissive intervention." Id. at 531. In
17 Venegas, the court reversed an order denying permissive intervention. The court
18 found that the "district court in this case is in the best position to decide these issues"
19 because it was "well acquainted with the underlying litigation" and the parties. Id.

20 This Court is well acquainted with the parties and the issues. It makes sense to
21 permit the Members to intervene in this action. They satisfy all the requirements for
22 permissive intervention, and granting this motion is within the Court's discretion.

23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

III. CONCLUSION.

For the foregoing reasons, the Court should permit the Members to intervene as of right. In the alternative, the Court should grant the Members' motion for permissive intervention.

Dated: August 27, 1998.

Respectfully submitted,

PILLSBURY MADISON & SUTRO LLP
THOMAS V. LORAN III
MARGARET S. SCHROEDER
235 Montgomery Street
Post Office Box 7880
San Francisco, CA 94120-7880

By 

Attorneys for Proposed
Defendants and Counterclaimants-
in-Intervention Edward Neil
Brundridge, Ima Carter, Rebecca
Nikkel and Lucia Y. Vier

ORIGINAL

1 JAYNE W. WILLIAMS, City Attorney - State Bar #063203
JOYCE M. HICKS, Assistant City Attorney - State Bar #076772
2 WENDY P. ROUDER, Deputy City Attorney - State Bar #085569
BARBARA J. PARKER, Deputy City Attorney - State Bar #069722
3 One City Hall Plaza, 6th Floor
Oakland, California 94612
4 Telephone: (510) 238-3815
Facsimile: (510) 238-6500
5 Attorneys for CITY OF OAKLAND
6
7

FILED
AUG 28 1998

RECEIVED
FILED
AUG 24 3 58 PM '98
RICHARD F. WIEKING
CLERK
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NO. DIST. OF CA.

8
9

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Plaintiff,
v.
CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,
Defendants.
AND RELATED ACTIONS.

No. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
✓ C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0089 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

**CITY OF OAKLAND AMICUS CURIAE
BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS'
MOTION TO DISMISS COMPLAINT IN
C 98-0088 CRB**

1 **INTRODUCTION**

2 On August 14, 1998, defendants Jeffrey Jones and the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative
3 ("Oakland defendants") filed their Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint In Case No.
4 C 98-0088 CRB For Failure To State A Claim Upon Which Relief Can Be Granted ("Motion to
5 Dismiss"). The City of Oakland (the "City") supports and joins in the arguments presented in the
6 Oakland defendants' Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Defendants' Motion to
7 Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint in Case No. C 98-0088 CRB ("Defendants' Memorandum").
8 Moreover, this Court should dismiss the complaint for the additional reasons set forth herein,
9 namely—(1) the City of Oakland has lawfully exercised its police power to regulate local issues of
10 public health and safety; (2) state and local law as applied to the Oakland defendants does not directly
11 conflict with the Controlled Substances Act; and (3) Sections 841, 846, and 856 of the Controlled
12 Substances Act relating to marijuana are unconstitutional under the Tenth Amendment as applied to
13 the Oakland defendants.

14 **STATEMENT OF FACTS¹**

15 The City of Oakland has consistently supported the safe, controlled, and efficient distribution
16 of medical cannabis to seriously ill citizens.² There are three principal reasons for the City's support
17 of the controlled use of medical cannabis under a physician's supervision. First, the City believes
18 that providing medical cannabis to patients who need it contributes to the health and welfare of city
19 residents by ameliorating the pain and suffering of those who have serious medical conditions such as
20 AIDS, cancer, multiple sclerosis, and glaucoma. Second, the City believes that the controlled
21 distribution of medical cannabis contributes to the public safety of the City of Oakland by providing a

22 _____
23 ¹ The City of Oakland joins in the statement of facts set forth in Defendants' Memorandum at
24 1-3.

25 ² The City began its support well before the passage of the State of California's Proposition
26 215, the Compassionate Use Act of 1996. Evidence of this support may be found in the unanimous
27 passage of Oakland City Council Resolution No. 72379, dated December 12, 1995 (endorsing
28 Compassionate Use Initiative of 1996) and Resolution No. 72516, dated March 12, 1996 (supporting
the activities of the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and declaring that investigation and arrest
of individuals involved in medical use of marijuana shall be a low priority for the City of Oakland).

1 safe, regulated environment in which seriously ill people can obtain their medicine, obviating any
2 need for these patients to resort to dangerous street-level drug dealers. Third, the City believes that it
3 has a responsibility under the Compassionate Use Act of 1996 (the “Compassionate Use Act”),
4 codified at California Health & Safety Code § 11362.5, “to implement a plan to provide for the safe
5 and affordable distribution of marijuana to all patients in medical need of marijuana.” California
6 Health & Safety Code § 11362.5(b)(1)(C). The City implemented such a plan when it unanimously
7 passed Ordinance No. 12076 C.M.S.—An Ordinance of the City of Oakland Adding Chapter 8.42 to
8 the Oakland Municipal Code Pertaining to Medical Cannabis (the “Ordinance”).

9 The City Council’s express purpose in passing this Ordinance was to ensure that seriously ill
10 persons and their primary caregivers who obtain and use cannabis for medical purposes, on a doctor’s
11 recommendation, have safe and affordable access to their medicine. A further purpose of the
12 Ordinance was to ensure that these patients and their primary caregivers are not civilly or criminally
13 liable for possessing or using this prescribed medicine. The Ordinance also expressly adopted the
14 purposes stated in the Compassionate Use Act.

15 In passing the Ordinance, the City of Oakland lawfully established a city program directly
16 related to the public health and safety of Oakland citizens—the Medical Cannabis Distribution
17 Program (the “Program”). The purpose of this Program is to guarantee access to safe and affordable
18 medical cannabis to patients in the City whose doctors have approved it.

19 The Ordinance provides that a “medical cannabis provider association” will administer and
20 enforce the city Program. The Ordinance requires the Oakland City Manager to designate “one or
21 more entities as a medical cannabis provider association.” The Ordinance further requires the
22 designated entity to enforce the provisions of the Ordinance and the Compassionate Use Act to
23 ensure that seriously ill Californians may obtain and use cannabis. Such duly designated provider
24 association, including its agents, employees, and directors acting within the scope of their duties on
25 behalf of the association, are deemed by the Ordinance to be officers of the City of Oakland.

26 The City of Oakland believes that deputizing an existing medical cannabis cooperative is the
27 most efficient way to meet its obligations under, and to accomplish, the purposes of the
28 Compassionate Use Act. Accordingly, following a thorough and intensive review of the Oakland

1 Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative ("OCBC"),³ on August 12, 1998, the Oakland City Manager
2 designated the OCBC (and its agents, employees, and directors) a medical cannabis provider
3 association pursuant to the Ordinance. As a result of this designation, the OCBC (and its agents,
4 employees, and directors) became duly authorized officers of the City of Oakland authorized to
5 enforce the Ordinance and to fulfill its purposes. Because the OCBC is a now a duly authorized
6 officer lawfully engaged in the enforcement of the Ordinance and the Compassionate Use Act, it is
7 immune from liability under 21 §U.S.C. 885(d).

8 ARGUMENT

9 The City of Oakland joins in key arguments raised in the Defendants' Memorandum at 3-8.
10 First, the federal Controlled Substances Act (the "Act") provides immunity to the Oakland defendants
11 because these defendants are duly authorized officers of the City of Oakland lawfully engaged in the
12 enforcement of laws relating to controlled substances. Second, Sections 841, 846, and 856 of the
13 Controlled Substances Act are unconstitutional as applied to the Oakland defendants and their
14 patient-members based on both the Fifth and Ninth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

15 The Oakland defendants, however, have not addressed aspects of this litigation that are unique
16 to the City of Oakland. First, the City has properly exercised its police power to protect public health
17 and safety. Second, in this context, state and local law are entirely consistent with federal law, and
18 thus do not violate the Supremacy Clause. Finally, the Tenth Amendment preserves the City's power
19 to protect the fundamental rights and liberty interests of its citizens. These issues are addressed in
20 turn below.

21

22

23

24 ³ The Oakland Fire Department inspected the premises of the OCBC to ensure compliance
25 with city safety and fire code regulations; the Oakland Police Department inspected the OCBC's
26 premises to ensure that adequate security measures are in place; the City Risk Manager reviewed the
27 OCBC to verify that the Cooperative has adequate insurance coverage; the City Attorney reviewed
the OCBC Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws to verify the formality of its business practices; and
the City Manager's Office reviewed all of the OCBC's protocols, practices, and procedures.

28

1 **I. THE CITY OF OAKLAND HAS PROPERLY EXERCISED ITS POLICE**
2 **POWER TO REGULATE LOCAL ISSUES OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND**
3 **SAFETY.**

4 The City has a distinct interest in the public health and safety of all of its citizens, and it has
5 the right to use its police powers to protect the public health and safety. Cal. Const. art. XI, § 5 (“It
6 shall be competent in any city charter to provide that the city governed thereunder may make and
7 enforce all ordinances and regulations in respect to municipal affairs . . .”); Cal. Const. art. XI, § 7
8 (“A county or city may make and enforce within its limits all local, police, sanitary, and other
9 ordinances and regulations not in conflict with general laws”); Oakland City Charter art. I, § 106
10 (“The City shall have the right and power to make and enforce all laws and regulations in respect to
11 municipal affairs”); *Domar Electric, Inc. v. City of Los Angeles*, 41 Cal. App. 4th 810, 820 (1995) (a
12 chartered city has exclusive power to legislate its municipal affairs); *Hill v. City of Long Beach*, 33
13 Cal. App. 4th 1684, 1692 (1995) (same). The City has determined, as a matter of local government
14 and of local law enforcement and for the welfare of its citizens, that it is appropriate to use its police
15 powers to establish the Medical Cannabis Distribution Program. The implementation of this Program
16 was neither capricious nor ill-advised. Indeed, the unanimous passage of the Ordinance that
17 established the Program was based on several very sound reasons, all of which are grounded in local
18 government and law enforcement imperatives. The City considers the controlled use of medical
19 cannabis to be a quintessential and fundamental local governmental concern.

20 If this Court requires the City’s designated medical cannabis provider association to close
21 down, patients who currently receive cannabis there will either have to obtain their medicine
22 elsewhere or they will cease using medicine that their physicians have determined is essential for
23 their continued health, if not their ultimate survival. Neither of these outcomes is acceptable, and
24 both would adversely impact the City of Oakland. If patients decide to continue purchasing cannabis,
25 this will likely exacerbate problems associated with drug-dealing. Seriously ill patients will be forced
26 to turn to the sidewalks, the parks, the playgrounds and other public areas of the City to obtain what
27 they need. What is now a well-controlled, safe distribution system — one that has been thoroughly
28 inspected by the City Manager, the City Attorney, the Oakland Police Department, and the Oakland
Fire Department — would instead devolve into an unregulated public nuisance. Street-corner drug

1 dealers, who may also deal in more dangerous drugs and who may use violence to enforce
2 agreements and resolve disputes, will have a new market of seriously ill patients with nowhere else to
3 turn for medicine prescribed by their doctors. Unregulated vendors also may place these patients at
4 further risk by providing impure and tainted cannabis. The drug dealers' ranks and influence on city
5 streets will likely increase. Oakland police officers will be spread thin dealing with these new street
6 criminals. Currently, the City's designated cannabis provider association has stringent controls in
7 place to separate bona fide patients from others who would buy cannabis. Because the arrest and
8 prosecution of bona fide patients violates the Compassionate Use Act and contravenes the City's
9 policies, the City's police officers would have to expend considerable effort distinguishing between
10 medical and non-medical users.

11 The other alternative poses even more danger to these patients. If seriously ill Oakland
12 citizens stop using medical cannabis, their suffering will continue, their conditions may worsen, and
13 some patients may go blind or die. See Declaration of John Morgan, M.D., filed herewith as
14 Exhibit A. The City has determined not to permit such an inhumane outcome to occur, when a legal
15 and safe alternative—the Medical Cannabis Distribution Program—can be made available.

16 This City has an unqualified interest in protecting the health and welfare of its citizens and in
17 supporting their efforts to preserve their lives. *Washington v. Glucksberg*, __ U.S. __, 117 S. Ct.
18 2258, 2272 (1997) (recognizing state's unqualified interest in preserving human life). Moreover,
19 Oakland has a right to protect the public health and safety of its citizens. *Camara v. Municipal*
20 *Court*, 387 U.S. 523, 535 (1967) (recognizing propriety of city's use of police power to protect public
21 health and safety); *Berman v. Parker*, 348 U.S. 26, 32 (1954) (municipal police power properly
22 exercised over matters of public safety, public health, morality, peace and quiet, and law and order).
23 Accordingly, the City of Oakland has established a Medical Cannabis Distribution Program and has
24 designated a provider association to enforce the Program. Oakland therefore respectfully requests
25 that this Court dismiss the complaint against the Oakland defendants to enable the City of Oakland to
26 manage its Program for the sake of the public health and safety of the citizens of Oakland.

27
28

1 **II. THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT DOES NOT SUPERCEDE STATE**
2 **AND LOCAL LAW AS APPLIED IN OAKLAND.**

3 The City, of course, remains respectful of federal law. This Court has stated in this case that
4 the “Supremacy Clause of Article VI of the United States Constitution mandates that federal law
5 supercede state law *where there is an outright conflict between such laws.*” Memorandum and Order
6 dated May 13, 1998 (“Mem. Op. & Order”) at 6 (emphasis added). Here, however, there is no
7 outright conflict between federal and state and local laws. Indeed, the Oakland Ordinance is entirely
8 consistent with federal law. The City of Oakland has designated the OCBC and its agents,
9 employees, and directors as officers of the City of Oakland enforcing the Ordinance and the
10 Compassionate Use Act. The federal Controlled Substances Act itself provides that “no civil or
11 criminal liability shall be imposed” on entities such as the Oakland defendants. 21 U.S.C. § 885(d).
12 Thus, there is no outright conflict between federal and local law, and the Supremacy Clause does not
13 apply here. As discussed below, any other construction would violate the Tenth Amendment.

14 **III. SECTIONS 841, 846, AND 856 OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**
15 **RELATING TO MARIJUANA ARE UNCONSTITUTIONAL UNDER THE**
16 **TENTH AMENDMENT AS APPLIED TO THE CITY AND THE OAKLAND**
DEFENDANTS.

17 Both the State of California and the City of Oakland have identified a particular sphere of
18 sovereign interest — the availability of safe medical cannabis to patients who need it and whose
19 doctors have approved it. Their sovereign authority exists by virtue of the federal structure of our
20 nation’s government wherein the federal authority consists only of enumerated powers. *See, e.g.,*
21 *New York v. United States*, 505 U.S. 144, 156 (1992) (under our federal government “[t]he States
22 unquestionably do retain a significant measure of sovereign authority”) (citations and quotations
23 omitted). State and local sovereignty is explicitly protected by the Tenth Amendment, which states:

24 [t]he powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor
25 prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or
to the people.

26 U.S. Const., Amend. X. This amendment limits the exercise of federal power when it infringes upon
27 the powers of the several states or of the people. *See New York v. United States*, 505 U.S. at 157. *See*
28 *also Lane County v. Oregon*, 74 U.S. 71, 76 (1869) (“within their proper spheres, the independent

1 authority of the States, is distinctly recognized . . . ; to them and to the people all powers not
2 expressly delegated to the national government are reserved”). When the federal government
3 infringes a state or local government acting within its sovereign sphere, the Supreme Court will not
4 hesitate to strike down such federal action as unconstitutional. *See, e.g., Printz v. United States*, 117
5 S. Ct. 2365, 2377-83 (1997) (holding that the Constitution prohibits the federal government from
6 compelling States to enact or administer a federal regulatory program). Here, the federal government
7 attempts to apply the Controlled Substances Act to a duly authorized agent of the City of Oakland
8 designated by the City to dispense medical cannabis to gravely ill people in furtherance of state and
9 local law. The government’s actions plainly violate the Tenth Amendment and the principle of state
10 and local sovereignty enunciated in *Printz*.

11 The Commerce Clause, in the specific context of the City of Oakland, cannot save the federal
12 government’s infringement of state and local sovereignty. The simple fact that some medical
13 cannabis may originate from, or may eventually enter, interstate commerce does not end the
14 constitutional inquiry. To the contrary, the Supreme Court has explicitly recognized that a municipal
15 ordinance addressing matters of local concern, even though it may affect interstate commerce, is
16 nevertheless appropriately left to the sovereign sphere of the local government. As the Court stated
17 in *South Carolina State Highway Dept. v. Barnwell Brothers, Inc.*, 303 U.S. 177 (1937):

18 [T]here are matters of local concern, the regulation of which
19 unavoidably involves some regulation of interstate commerce but
20 which, because of their local character and their number and diversity,
21 may never be fully dealt with by Congress. Notwithstanding the
22 commerce clause, such regulation in the absence of Congressional
23 action has for the most part been left to the states by the decisions of
24 this Court, subject to the other applicable constitutional restraints.

25 *Id.* at 185. The Court held in *Barnwell Brothers* that the state of South Carolina could regulate
26 matters of public safety and conservation on its highways, matters “peculiarly of local concern,”
27 notwithstanding the Commerce Clause and the fact that the state’s highways necessarily affected
28 interstate commerce. *Id.* at 187. The Court reasoned that “. . . so long as the state action does not
discriminate, the burden [on interstate commerce] is one which the Constitution permits because it is
an inseparable incident of the exercise of a legislative authority, which, under the Constitution, has
been left to the states.” *Id.* at 189.

1 *Id.* at 443-44 (citations and quotations omitted). *See also General Motors Corp. v. Tracy*, 117 S. Ct.
2 811, 828 (1997) (recognizing that local health and safety considerations relevant to deciding whether
3 dormant Commerce Clause invalidates local law). Because the “sole aim of the Detroit ordinance is
4 the elimination of air pollution to protect the health and enhance the cleanliness of the local
5 community[,]” and because air pollution was “peculiarly a matter of state and local concern[,]” the
6 Court concluded that there was no overlap between the scope of federal law and the municipal
7 ordinance. *Id.* at 445, 446. Therefore, federal air quality legislation was found not to preempt the
8 local ordinance, which the Court upheld as a valid exercise of Detroit’s police power to “better the
9 health and welfare of the community.” *Id.* at 448.

10 Similarly, here, the sole aims of the Oakland Ordinance are to protect the health of seriously
11 ill patients in Oakland and to ensure the safety and welfare of all its citizens. In furtherance of these
12 purposes, the City of Oakland has adopted an ordinance that is entirely consistent with federal law.
13 Accordingly, this Court should apply the Tenth Amendment and the principles recognizing state and
14 municipal sovereign interest in local matters of health and welfare to declare Section 841, 846, and
15 856 unconstitutional as applied to the Oakland defendants.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28


CONCLUSION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

For all of the foregoing reasons, the City of Oakland respectfully requests that this Court grant the Oakland defendants' Motion to Dismiss the Complaint in C 98-0088 CRB.

Dated: August 24, 1998

JAYNE W. WILLIAMS, City Attorney
JOYCE M. HICKS, Assistant City Attorney
WENDY P. ROUDER, Deputy City Attorney
BARBARA J. PARKER, Deputy City Attorney

By: 
Wendy P. Rouders

Attorneys for CITY OF OAKLAND

EXHIBIT A

ER0982

COPY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

AUG 14 1998

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Plaintiff,
v.
CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,
Defendants.

AND RELATED ACTIONS.

No. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0089 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

**DECLARATION OF
JOHN P. MORGAN, M.D.**

1 I. JOHN P. MORGAN, declare:

2 1. I am a medical doctor and Professor of Pharmacology at the City University of New
3 York Medical School. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein, and if called as a
4 witness, I could and would testify competently as to them.

5 2. I am co-author of the book entitled "Marijuana Myths, Marijuana Facts—A Review of
6 the Scientific Evidence," published in 1997.

7 3. Marijuana, also known as cannabis, has many proven medical uses. Medical cannabis
8 reduces nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy, stimulates appetite and promotes
9 weight gain in AIDS patients, reduces intraocular pressure in people suffering from glaucoma,
10 reduces muscle spasticity in patients with neurological disorders, spinal cord injuries, and multiple
11 sclerosis. Furthermore, patients and physicians have reported that smoked marijuana also provides
12 relief from migraine headaches, depression, seizures, and pain.

13 4. Recent studies have shown that cannabinoids may also be useful for other neurological
14 disorders, such as stroke.

15 5. There are no reasonable legal alternatives to medical cannabis for many patients.
16 Delta-9-THC is the main active ingredient in marijuana. While synthetic THC is available in capsule
17 form, it is not nearly as effective as smoked marijuana for many patients. For people suffering from
18 nausea and vomiting, who are unable to swallow and hold down a pill, smoking marijuana is often
19 the only reliable way to deliver THC to the body. Smoking marijuana delivers THC quickly,
20 providing relief in a few minutes, compared to an hour or more when THC is swallowed.

21 6. Smoking marijuana not only delivers THC to the bloodstream more quickly than
22 swallowing synthetic THC, but smoking delivers most of the THC inhaled. When synthetic THC is
23 swallowed, 90 percent or more of it never reaches sites of activity in the body as a result of the
24 body's extensive metabolism of swallowed THC.

25 7. Another problem with swallowed THC is that its effects vary considerably, both from
26 one person to another and in the same person from one episode of use to another. Further, because
27 the onset of effect is an hour or more, patients using synthetic THC have difficulty achieving just the
28 effective dose. Moreover, when THC is swallowed, the effects last longer (up to six hours) compared

1 to one or two hours when marijuana is smoked. Thus, smoking marijuana is a more flexible route of
2 administration than swallowing because smoking allows patients to adjust their dose to coincide with
3 the rise and fall of symptoms. For people suffering from nausea and vomiting from AIDS or cancer
4 chemotherapy, smoked marijuana provides rapid relief with lower overall doses of THC.

5 8. The psychoactive side effects of swallowed synthetic THC may be more intense than
6 those that occur from smoking, thereby increasing the likelihood of adverse psychological reactions.
7 This occurs because the liver actually produces, in high concentration, an active metabolite.

8 9. Smoking is a highly unusual way to administer a drug. Many drugs could be smoked,
9 but there is no good reason to do so because oral preparations produce adequate blood concentrations.
10 This is not the case with THC. Inhaling is a better route of administration than swallowing. Inhaling
11 is about equal in efficiency to intravenous injection, and considerably more practical.

12 10. "Cannabis buyers' cooperatives" are the best and safest way for patients to obtain
13 medical cannabis. Patients who rely on the criminal street markets to obtain marijuana necessarily
14 acquire cannabis of unknown potency and purity. For example, marijuana purchased from a street
15 dealer may contain fungal spores, which may be deadly for AIDS patients who have suppressed
16 immune systems. As a result of the dangers of obtaining marijuana from the criminal market, some
17 patients who need the drug may choose to forego their medication.

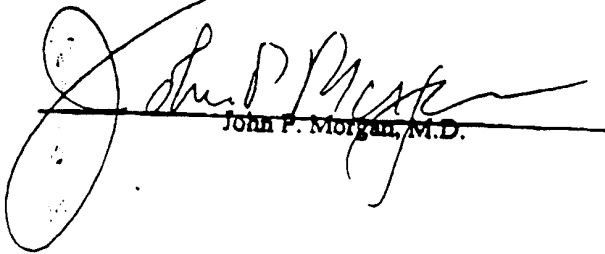
18 11. The Drug Enforcement Administration's own administrative law judge, Francis L.
19 Young, concluded not only that marijuana's medical utility had been adequately demonstrated by the
20 evidence, but that marijuana had been shown to be "one of the safest therapeutically active
21 substances known to man." The DEA administrator ignored this opinion when he decided to
22 maintain marijuana as a Schedule I drug.

23 12. For many patients medical cannabis is necessary to avert imminent and often life-
24 threatening harm. For many patients, such as those undergoing intensive chemotherapy or
25 experiencing AIDS-related "wasting syndrome," medical cannabis saves their lives. For patients
26
27
28

1 suffering from glaucoma, medical cannabis may save their vision. For patients suffering neurological
2 disorders resulting from spinal cord injuries and multiple sclerosis, medical cannabis may enable
3 them to physically cope in society, to go on with their lives and to endure pain.

4 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing
5 is true and correct.

6 Executed this 13th day of August at New York, New York.

7
8 
9 John P. Morgan, M.D.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BEFORE THE HONORABLE CHARLES R. BREYER

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)

PLAINTIFF,)

VS.)

CANNABIS CULTIVATOR CLUB, ET AL.,)

DEFENDANTS.)

CERTIFIED COPY

CIVIL NO. C98-0085 CRB

C98-0086 CRB

C98-0087 CRB

C98-0088 CRB

C98-0089 CRB

C98-0245 CRB

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, AUGUST 31, 1998

PAGES 1 - 93

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:

ROBERT S. MUELLER, III,
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
450 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102
(415) 436-7200

DAVID J. ANDERSON
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CIVIL DIVISION
901 E STREET, N.W., ROOM 1064
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

DANIEL DORMONT
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION
700 ARMY-NAVY DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA. 20537

(APPEARANCES CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

REPORTED BY: RAYNEE H. MERCADO, CSR, RMR
MACHINE STENOGRAPHY AND COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSCRIPTION

ER0987

APPEARANCES (CONT'D.)

FOR THE PLAINTIFFS (CONT'D.):

MARK T. QUINLIVAN
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CIVIL DIVISION
901 E STREET, N.W.,
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

FOR THE DEFENDANTS:

JAMES J. BROSNAHAN, ESQ.
ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE, ESQ.
MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP
425 MARKET STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, 94105-2482

BRENDAN R. CUMMINGS, ESQ.
P.O. BOX 4944
BERKELEY, CA 94704

DAVID NELSON, ESQ.
NELSON AND RIEMENSCHNEIDER
106 N. SCHOOL STREET
UKIAH, CA 95482

WILLIAM G. PANZER, ESQ.
370 GRAND AVENUE, SUITE 3
OAKLAND, CA 94610

ROBERT A. RAICH, ESQ.
1970 BROADWAY, SUITE 1200
OAKLAND, CA 94612

CARL SHAPIRO, ESQ.
404 SAN ANSELMO
SAN ANSELMO, CA 94960

GERALD F. UELMEN, ESQ.
SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY
500 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA, CA 95053-0421

FOR THE INTERVENORS:

THOMAS V. LORAN, III, ESQ.
PILLSBURY, MADISON & SUTRO
235 MONTGOMERY STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

ER0988

1 MONDAY, AUGUST 31, 1998

2:30 P.M.

2 P R O C E E D I N G S

3
4 THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: NOW CALLING CIVIL MATTER
5 98-0085, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA VS. CANNABIS CULTIVATORS
6 CLUB, ET AL. AND COMPANION CASES.

7 COUNSEL, PLEASE STATED YOUR APPEARANCE FOR THE RECORD.

8 MR. MUELLER: MORNING, YOUR HONOR. ROBERT MUELLER
9 WITH MARK QUINLIVAN, DAVID ANDERSON AND DAN DORMONT FOR THE
10 UNITED STATES.

11 THE COURT: WELCOME TO THIS COURT, MR. MUELLER.

12 MR. MUELLER: I SHOULD SAY GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR.

13 THE COURT: THANK YOU.

14 MR. BROSNAHAN: AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. JIM BROSNAHAN,
15 FOR THE OAKLAND CANNABIS COOPERATIVE. THANK YOU.

16 THE COURT: WELCOME TO YOU.

17 MR. BROSNAHAN: THANK YOU.

18 MR. LORAN: GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. THOMAS LORAN
19 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT AND COUNTER-CLAIMANT
20 INTERVENORS.

21 MR. PANZER: GOOD AFTERNOON. WILLIAM PANZER APPEARING
22 ON BEHALF OF MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL MARIJUANA.

23 MR. NELSON: GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. DAVID NELSON
24 APPEARING FOR UKIAH CANNABIS BUYERS' CLUB.

25 PROFESSOR UELMEN: GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. GERALD

1 UELMEN APPEARING FOR THE OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS' COOPERATIVE.

2 MR. RAICH: AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR, ROBERT RAICH FOR
3 OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS' COOPERATIVE.

4 MR. SHAPIRO: CARL SHAPIRO, AND I REPRESENT THE FLOWER
5 THERAPY AND THE NAMED DEFENDANT.

6 THE COURT: MR. SHAPIRO, WHY DON'T YOU REMAIN STANDING
7 FOR A MOMENT BECAUSE I'D LIKE TO DEAL WITH YOUR MATTER FIRST.
8 YOU HAVE FILED A MOTION TO DISMISS --

9 MR. SHAPIRO: RIGHT.

10 THE COURT: -- THE ACTION INASMUCH AS YOUR CLIENT HAS
11 CEASED OPERATIONS.

12 MR. SHAPIRO: YES. THE CLUB HAS DISAPPEARED.

13 THE COURT: DISAPPEARED.

14 MR. SHAPIRO: AND THAT IS PARTLY A RESULT OF THE
15 ACTION WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY FILED AGAINST FLOWER THERAPY AND A
16 MAN NAMED BURRS WHO WAS A LANDLORD. THE ACTION -- THE
17 COMPLAINT ASKED THAT MR. BURRS BE SANCTIONED FOR ALLOWING MY
18 CLIENTS TO BE IN HIS BUILDING, AND HE TOOK THAT OPPORTUNITY TO
19 EVICT THE CLIENTS. AND THE BUILDING IS NOT BEING USED FOR --
20 FOR THE SERVICES, AND MY CLIENTS HAVE NO SUBSTITUTE PLACE.

21 WE FEEL THAT RESOLVES OUR INTEREST IN THE MATTER. I
22 WOULD PERHAPS TRY TO ANSWER MR. QUINLIVAN'S POINTS AFTERWARDS.
23 ESSENTIALLY, THE CASE RESOLVES -- OUR CASE RESOLVES ITSELF
24 AROUND A PRINCIPLE WHICH -- IN SUPREME COURT CASES WHICH
25 WERE -- WHICH WERE CITED, AND THAT IS, IS THERE ANY REASONABLE

ER0990

RAYNEE H. MERCADO, CSR, RMR

(415) 626-8404

1 PROBABILITY THAT THE FLOWER THERAPY WILL REOPEN AT SOME OTHER
 2 LOCATION AT SOME FUTURE TIME. AND THERE'S -- THE FILE IS
 3 ABSENT OF ANY EVIDENCE TO THAT EFFECT. THE FILE HAS THE
 4 DECLARATIONS OF BOTH MS. SWEENEY AND MR. -- AND -- JUNG TO THE
 5 EFFECT THAT THEY ARE OUT OF BUSINESS AND HAVE NO INTENTION OF
 6 GOING BACK INTO THE BUSINESS, AND UNDER THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES, I
 7 WOULD SAY THAT THERE'S NO REASONABLE POSSIBILITY THAT THEY ARE
 8 INTENDING OR PLANNING OR EVEN ABLE TO GO BACK INTO BUSINESS.

9 I WOULD FURTHER STATE THAT UNDER THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES
 10 AND -- A CONTINUATION OF THE INJUNCTION PROCEEDINGS WOULD BE
 11 A -- LIKE -- LIKE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, PROHIBITING FUTURE ACTS
 12 WHICH ARE NEITHER PROBABLE NOR LIKELY. AND UNDER THOSE
 13 CIRCUMSTANCES, I WOULD ASK THE COURT TO GRANT THE MOTION TO
 14 DISMISS.

15 THE COURT: WELL, I DON'T HAVE TO RULE ON THE TEN
 16 COMMANDMENTS.

17 MR. SHAPIRO: BEG YOUR PARDON?

18 THE COURT: I DON'T HAVE TO RULE ON THE TEN
 19 COMMANDMENTS. THAT'S BEYOND MY JURISDICTION. BUT I AGREE WITH
 20 YOUR ARGUMENT. I DON'T THINK THAT THERE'S A REASONABLE
 21 PROBABILITY OF YOUR CLIENTS RECOMMENCING THEIR ACTIVITIES.
 22 THAT'S NUMBER ONE. NUMBER TWO IS THAT FOR WHATEVER REASON, THE
 23 RESULT THAT WAS ACHIEVED IS THE RESULT THAT THE GOVERNMENT
 24 REALLY HAD SOUGHT HERE.

25 MR. SHAPIRO: YES.

ER0991

1 THE COURT: WHICH IS STOPPING THE -- THE -- YOU KNOW,
2 THE OPERATIONS. I THINK, THIRD, THAT I WOULD DISMISS IT
3 WITHOUT PREJUDICE, WHICH MEANS THAT IN THE EVENT THERE WAS
4 FURTHER ACTIVITY OF THE TYPE THAT THE GOVERNMENT BELIEVES TO BE
5 PROSCRIBED, THEN THEY WOULD SIMPLY REINITIATE THE PROCESS.

6 SO I'LL HEAR FROM YOU, MR. QUINLIVAN, IF YOU WANT TO
7 ARGUE IT, BUT MY MIND IS PRETTY WELL MADE UP ON THAT ISSUE.

8 MR. QUINLIVAN: WITH THAT BEING SAID, YOUR HONOR, WE'D
9 BE HAPPY TO GO ON TO OTHER MATTERS, THEN.

10 THE COURT: OKAY. SO THE MOTION TO DISMISS IS GRANTED
11 WITHOUT PREJUDICE.

12 MR. SHAPIRO: I THANK YOU.

13 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

14 LET ME NOW TURN TO THE MOTION TO INTERVENE.

15 YOU SHOULD KEEP MOVING, MR. SHAPIRO. THAT'S ONE OF
16 THE LESSONS I LEARNED.

17 (LAUGHTER.)

18 THE COURT: THIS IS A MOTION TO INTERVENE BROUGHT ON
19 BEHALF OF VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH EACH OF THE THREE
20 CLUBS THAT ARE THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE -- THE INJUNCTION
21 PROCEEDINGS.

22 MR. LORAN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

23 THE COURT: AND AS I AM STANDING, THE ARGUMENT
24 PRINCIPALLY OTHER THAN OTHER ARGUMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN ADVANCED
25 IS THAT THE GOVERNMENT WOULD NOT BE PREJUDICED BY THE GRANTING

1 OF THE MOTION TO INTERVENE PROVIDED THAT THERE ARE NO DELAYS
2 THAT ARE OCCASIONED BY GRANTING THE MOTION TO INTERVENE.

3 AND LOOKING AT IT IN THE POSTURE OF THIS CASE, I'M
4 INCLINED TO GO ALONG WITH IT; THAT IS, I WOULD GRANT ON A
5 PERMISSIVE BASIS -- I DON'T THINK YOUR CLIENTS HAVE A RIGHT TO
6 INTERVENE AS A MATTER OF THE RIGHT, THOUGH I UNDERSTAND YOU
7 MADE THAT ARGUMENT. AND I THINK THAT UNDER -- UNDER PERMISSIVE
8 INTERVENTION, I WOULD BE PREPARED TO GRANT THAT BASICALLY
9 BECAUSE I DON'T SEE ON THE THIRD PRONG -- IN TERMS OF
10 PREJUDICE -- ANY PREJUDICE OF THE GOVERNMENT IN TERMS OF ITS
11 TIMETABLE IN TERMS OF HOW WE'RE GOING TO PROCEED.

12 SO MAYBE I SHOULD HEAR FROM THE GOVERNMENT.

13 MR. LORAN: THAT'S FINE WITH ME, YOUR HONOR.

14 THE COURT: MR. QUINLIVAN.

15 MR. QUINLIVAN: YOUR HONOR, LET ME JUST BRIEFLY
16 ADDRESS THAT. I THINK THAT OUR PRIMARY OBJECTION TO THE MOTION
17 TO INTERVENE IN THIS CONTEXT IS THAT IT WAS NOT -- IT DOESN'T
18 MEET THE TIMELINESS STANDARD UNDER EITHER INTERVENTION AS OF
19 RIGHT OR UNDER PERMISSIVE INTERVENTION.

20 LET ME JUST NOTE ONE POINT THAT I THINK MAKES THIS
21 ABUNDANTLY CLEAR, AND THAT IS THAT THE -- THE HEART OF THEIR
22 ARGUMENT IS ESSENTIALLY THAT IT WASN'T UNTIL WE MOVED TO HOLD
23 THE NONCOMPLIANT DEFENDANTS IN CONTEMPT THAT THEY BECAME AWARE
24 THAT WE WERE TAKING ISSUE WITH THE STANDING OF THE CLUBS TO
25 RAISE THE DEFENSES OF MEDICAL NECESSITY AND SUBSTANTIVE DUE

1 PROCESS ON BEHALF OF THEIR MEMBERS.

2 AND IT'S QUITE CLEAR, YOUR HONOR, THAT WE HAD MADE
3 THIS ARGUMENT IN OUR CONSOLIDATED REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF OUR
4 MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION. WE MADE THE POINT
5 ABUNDANTLY CLEAR AT THE MARCH 24TH HEARING, AND WE MADE THAT
6 ARGUMENT IN OUR POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM. AND SO IT CANNOT BE
7 SAID THAT THAT IS WHEN THEY FIRST BECAME AWARE THAT WE WERE
8 MAKING THOSE ARGUMENTS.

9 AND I POINT OUT FURTHER, YOUR HONOR, THAT IT IS NOT --
10 IN THE ORDINARY CASE, IT IS THE PROPOSED INTEVENOR THAT YOU
11 LOOK TO AS TO WHY THE DELAY WAS OCCASIONED.

12 IN THIS CASE IN THEIR PROPOSED MOTION, THEY TALK ABOUT
13 THE -- HOW LONG IT TOOK COUNSEL TO FIND MEMBERS ON WHICH TO
14 INTERVENE. I THINK THAT'S QUITE CLEAR ON PAGE 6 OF THEIR
15 MOTION, WHERE INSTEAD OF REFERRING TO THE MEMBERS, THEY SAY
16 THAT COUNSEL FOR THE MEMBERS HAVE DILIGENTLY ATTEMPTED TO BRING
17 ON THIS MOTION FOR LEAVE TO INTERVENE TO REPRESENT THE UNIQUE
18 POSITION OF THE MEMBERS. AND UNDER THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES,
19 CERTAINLY WE CAN IMPUTE KNOWLEDGE TO COUNSEL AS TO WHEN THEY
20 WERE AWARE THAT THE GOVERNMENT WAS RAISING THOSE ARGUMENTS.

21 THE COURT: WELL, I -- I MUST SAY I WASN'T OVERWHELMED
22 BY THEIR TIMELINESS ARGUMENT, BUT THEN THE QUESTION OCCURRED TO
23 ME THAT LET'S SAY I DENY INTERVENTION AND THEN THEY FILED AN
24 ACTION AND THEY SOUGHT TO RELATE THAT ACTION TO THIS ACTION.
25 WOULDND'T I RELATE IT? I THOUGHT I WOULD.

ER0994

1 AND SO THEN THE QUESTION OCCURRED TO ME, AREN'T I
2 REALLY ELEVATING FORM OVER SUBSTANCE. THE ANSWER IS TO MAKE
3 SURE THIS -- THIS MOVES IN A RELATIVELY DIRECT PROCESS WHERE
4 PEOPLE DON'T SPEND A LOT OF MONEY AND ENERGY AND RESOURCES ON
5 ISSUES THAT AREN'T GOING TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE HERE. AND IT
6 SEEMED TO ME THAT THESE PEOPLE DO HAVE A REAL INTEREST. THEY
7 ARE THE PEOPLE MOST AFFECTED -- OR THEY ARE PEOPLE WHO ARE
8 AFFECTED BY IT. THERE ARE COMMON ISSUES.

9 CERTAINLY IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN BROUGHT EARLIER, BUT IT
10 WASN'T. SO THAT -- SINCE IT WASN'T, WHAT PREJUDICE IS REALLY
11 SUFFERED BUT TO THE GOVERNMENT, TO THE OPPOSING PARTY? I DON'T
12 SEE IT AS LONG AS WE KEEP A TIMETABLE IN PLACE, WHICH I INTEND
13 TO DO. AND SO I THOUGHT OKAY.

14 MR. QUINLIVAN: I WILL CERTAINLY CONCEDE, YOUR HONOR,
15 THE HEART OF OUR PREJUDICE ARGUMENT IS THAT THE DETERMINATION
16 OF OUR MOTIONS MIGHT BE IMPACTED. AND IF YOUR HONOR DOES NOT
17 BELIEVE THAT'LL BE THE CASE, THEN --

18 THE COURT: IT WON'T BE.

19 MOTION TO INTERVENE IS GRANTED AS TO THE INDIVIDUALS.
20 I DON'T HAVE THEIR NAMES IN FRONT OF ME, BUT IT'S THE
21 INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE REPRESENTED BY THE LAW FIRM OF PILLSBURY,
22 MADISON & SUTRO WHO HAVE FILED A MOTION. SO I THINK IT'S
23 CLEAR.

24 MR. LORAN: DO YOU NEED ME TO STATE THE NAMES FOR THE
25 RECORD, YOUR HONOR? IT'S ON OUR MOTION. IT'S -- **ER0995**

1 THE COURT: IT MIGHT BE GOOD IDEA.

2 MR. LORAN: OUR CLIENTS ARE EDWARD NEIL BRUNDRIDGE,
3 IMA CARTER, REBECCA NIKKEL, WHO IS PRESENT AND IS HERE IN THE
4 COURTROOM, AND LUCIA VIER.

5 THE COURT: NOW, IT SHOULD BE CLEAR -- AND I DON'T
6 WANT TO -- I WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT WE UNDERSTAND WHAT THE
7 MOTION TO INTERVENE IS, WHAT THE INTERVENTION IS.

8 THE INTERVENTION IS THEY ARE PARTIES TO THE ACTION --
9 THAT THEY CAN INTERVENE AS INTERVENORS TO THE ACTION, SO I MAY
10 HAVE MISSPOKE WHEN I TALKED ABOUT PARTIES TO THE ACTION. LET
11 ME BE CLEAR ON THAT BECAUSE WE ARE FACING A SITUATION IN WHICH
12 AN ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE REGARDING CONTEMPT IS BEING SOUGHT BY
13 THE GOVERNMENT. IT'S NOT BEING SOUGHT AGAINST YOUR CLIENTS.

14 AND, THEREFORE, WHATEVER FLOWS FROM THE FACT THAT THEY
15 ARE NOT THE PEOPLE TO WHOM THE GOVERNMENT IS SEEKING TO HOLD IN
16 CONTEMPT -- THAT MAY HAVE SOME BEARING AS TO HOW WE GO AHEAD
17 AND ADJUDICATE IT. THEY STILL HAVE AN INTEREST IN IT. THEY
18 CERTAINLY HAVE AN INTEREST IN THE RELIEF THAT WOULD BE -- THAT
19 WOULD BE SOUGHT, BUT IN TERMS OF WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A --
20 WHETHER -- THEY'RE NOT BEING SOUGHT AS -- AND I DON'T EVEN KNOW
21 HOW TO PRONOUNCE IT -- CANNIBAR [PHONETIC] OR WHATEVER THE
22 APPROPRIATE WORD IS. THAT SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD.

23 MR. LORAN: AND WE APPRECIATE THAT, YOUR HONOR. WE
24 TRIED TO POINT OUT IN OUR PAPERS, OUR REPLY BRIEF, WE'RE
25 SEEKING TO INTERVENE IN THE ACTION, NOT IN THE CONTEMPT

1 PROCEEDING. BUT I TAKE IT THAT YOUR HONOR'S COMMENTS DON'T
2 NECESSARILY PRECLUDE TESTIMONY FROM INTERVENORS AS WITNESSES TO
3 THE EXTENT THAT THEY HAVE INVOLVEMENT IN ANY OF THE
4 TRANSACTIONS THAT ARE SUBJECT TO THE CONTEMPT PROCEEDINGS.

5 THE COURT: I BELIEVE THAT'S RIGHT.

6 MR. LORAN: ALL RIGHT.

7 THE COURT: I BELIEVE THAT'S RIGHT.

8 MR. LORAN: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.

9 THE COURT: NOW LET ME TURN TO SOME OF THE OTHER
10 ISSUES. I HAD TREATED THE MOTION TO DISMISS IN TWO SEPARATE
11 PARTS, AND I'D LIKE TO HEAR ARGUMENT ON ONE OF THE TWO PARTS.
12 ONE IS THE SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS PART, WHICH I DON'T WANT TO
13 HEAR ARGUMENT ON, BECAUSE I THINK I REALLY HAVE HEARD ARGUMENT
14 ON THAT AND I'VE DECIDED THAT. AND I'M DENYING THE MOTION TO
15 DISMISS UNDER SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS FOR THE REASONS THAT I
16 BELIEVE WERE AT LEAST FIRST SET OUT IN MY MEMORANDUM OF MAY.
17 SO I DON'T THINK I WANT TO HEAR ANY FURTHER ARGUMENT ON IT.

18 ON THE ISSUE OF IMMUNITY, I WOULD LIKE TO HEAR SOME
19 ARGUMENT ON THAT ISSUE. AND I HAVE SOME SPECIFIC QUESTIONS IN
20 MIND. OKAY?

21 SO, PROFESSOR UELMEN, YOU'RE GOING TO TAKE THE
22 LABORING OAR?

23 PROFESSOR UELMEN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

24 THE COURT: OKAY. LOOKING AT THE STATUTE --

25 (PAUSE) -- 21 U.S.C. 885, PAREN, D, PAREN --

ER0997

1 PROFESSOR UELMEN: CORRECT.

2 THE COURT: -- IS A STATUTE THAT YOU BELIEVE WOULD
3 REQUIRE A DISMISSAL OF THIS ACTION AS IT RELATES TO -- RELATES
4 TO OAKLAND, NOT AS TO ANY OF THE OTHER CLUBS?

5 PROFESSOR UELMEN: CORRECT.

6 THE COURT: REALLY I THINK WHAT IS BEFORE ME NOW --
7 AND MY QUESTION -- I HAVE A COUPLE QUESTIONS, BUT ONE IS THIS:
8 ASSUMING THAT IT DID APPLY TO THESE OFFICERS, IT WOULD EXEMPT
9 THEM, OFFICERS BEING EMPLOYEES OF -- OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT,
10 AND I -- BY THE WAY, IN TERMS OF THE REQUEST OF JUDICIAL
11 NOTICE, I'M TAKING REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL NOTICE, AND THAT'S
12 BEING ACCEPTED. I'LL HEAR FROM THE GOVERNMENT IF THEY HAVE ANY
13 OBJECTION, BUT YOU SHOULD -- YOU SHOULD OPERATE FROM THE
14 ASSUMPTION THAT THE RECORD IS COMPLETE IN TERMS OF WHAT'S BEEN
15 OFFERED. OKAY.

16 PROFESSOR UELMEN: OKAY.

17 THE COURT: AS WELL AS AMICUS BRIEF WAS FILED BY THE
18 CITY OF OAKLAND, AND I ENTERED AN ORDER ACCEPTING THAT. SO I
19 CONSIDER THAT AS WELL. SO THE QUESTION IS WHETHER SINCE THE
20 STATUTE SAYS THAT PEOPLE WHO ARE OFFICIALS ARE NOT LIABLE,
21 EITHER, I GUESS, CIVILLY OR CRIMINALLY --

22 PROFESSOR UELMEN: THAT'S CORRECT.

23 THE COURT: -- IS THAT THE SAME THING AS SAYING THAT
24 THEY CANNOT BE ENJOINED, THAT IS, THEY ARE NOT SUBJECT TO
25 EQUITABLE RELIEF BY THE COURT?

ER0998

1 AND THE THOUGHT I HAD IN MIND IS THIS: LET'S ASSUME
2 YOU HAVE A SITUATION WHERE A PEACE OFFICER -- POLICE DEPARTMENT
3 IS ADMINISTERING CHOKE HOLDS TO DEMONSTRATORS, AND THEY'RE
4 BEING SUED. AND A -- A -- A DECLARATORY RELIEF ACTION IS
5 SOUGHT, AND AN ORDER IS SOUGHT FROM THE COURT ENJOINING PEACE
6 OFFICERS FROM ADMINISTERING THIS TYPE OF CHOKE HOLD.

7 SO THEY COME IN AND THEY SAY, "WELL, ON THE EVIDENCE
8 BEFORE US, WE HAVE QUALIFIED IMMUNITY." THEY MAY HAVE
9 QUALIFIED IMMUNITY. THEY MAY OR MAY NOT. BUT ASSUMING THAT
10 THEY DID AND, THEREFORE, ARE NOT LIABLE FOR DAMAGES, BUT
11 COULDN'T THE COURT IN THAT CONTEXT ISSUE EQUITABLE RELIEF AND
12 ENJOIN THE PEACE OFFICERS FROM ADMINISTERING CHOKE HOLDS? AND
13 IF IT'S TRUE THAT THEY COULD DO THAT, HOW IS THAT DIFFERENT
14 FROM THIS SITUATION IN TERMS OF THE STATUTORY LANGUAGE?

15 SO THAT'S MY QUESTION.

16 PROFESSOR UELMEN: ALL RIGHT. I THINK I CAN ADDRESS
17 THAT QUESTION DIRECTLY, YOUR HONOR.

18 THE AUTHORITY TO ISSUE AN INJUNCTION IN THIS CASE IS
19 BASED ON SECTION 882 OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT. AND
20 WHAT IT GIVES IS THE COURT AUTHORITY TO ENJOIN VIOLATIONS OF
21 THIS SUBCHAPTER.

22 THE IMMUNITY CLAUSE, SECTION 885, PROVIDES THAT "NO
23 CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY SHALL BE IMPOSED BY VIRTUE OF THIS
24 SUBCHAPTER UPON ANY OFFICER WHO IS ENGAGED IN THE LAWFUL
25 ENFORCEMENT OF A MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE." SO WE WOULD CONTEND

1 THAT THE INJUNCTION -- INDEED, THE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION THAT
2 HAS ALREADY BEEN ISSUED DOES IMPOSE CIVIL LIABILITY UPON THESE
3 DEFENDANTS, AND THE IMMUNITY CLAUSE OF SECTION 885 EXCUSES
4 THEM.

5 THE COURT: WELL, I DIDN'T SAY THEY COULD IMPOSE CIVIL
6 LIABILITY. BUT MY QUESTION IS DIFFERENT, WHICH IS IN TERMS OF
7 EQUITABLE RELIEF IN WHICH THERE'S NO CIVIL LIABILITY OR
8 CRIMINAL LIABILITY, THAT I WANT TO IMPOSE EQUITABLE RELIEF, ARE
9 YOU SAYING THAT I CAN'T IMPOSE -- I THINK THAT'S WHAT YOU HAVE
10 TO SAY, I CAN'T IMPOSE EQUITABLE RELIEF. AND THEN HOW IS THAT
11 DIFFERENT FROM A 1983 ACTION IN WHICH YOU CAN ISSUE AN
12 INJUNCTION? IN A 1983 ACTION, A DEFENSE OF CIVIL LIABILITY MAY
13 BE -- MAY BE A QUALIFIED IMMUNITY.

14 PROFESSOR UELMEN: WELL, 882 SAYS YOU CAN ENJOIN
15 VIOLATIONS, AND THAT'S THE FORM THAT YOUR INJUNCTION HAS TAKEN,
16 TO ENJOIN THIS DEFENDANT FROM UNLAWFULLY DISTRIBUTING MARIJUANA
17 IN VIOLATION OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

18 BUT THE EFFECT OF THE IMMUNITY CLAUSE IS TO SAY THAT
19 THIS IS NOT A VIOLATION. THIS IS NOT A CRIMINAL OFFENSE FOR A
20 DEFENDANT TO ENGAGE IN THIS CONDUCT IF HE IS ENFORCING A LAWFUL
21 MUNICIPAL ORDER.

22 THE COURT: WELL, THE GOVERNMENT IS NOT HERE TODAY
23 BECAUSE IT'S A CRIMINAL OFFENSE. THE GOVERNMENT IS HERE
24 TODAY -- YOU OUGHT TO LAY THIS OUT RIGHT NOW. THIS IS A CIVIL
25 CONTEMPT PROCEEDING -- OR WHAT WILL BE IF IT PROCEEDS A CIVIL

1 CONTEMPT PROCEEDING, AND IT'S CIVIL CONTEMPT -- FIRST OF ALL,
2 THE GOVERNMENT HAS SOUGHT CIVIL CONTEMPT.

3 THE REMEDIES WHILE -- IF THEY WERE -- WHILE IT COULD
4 BE BROADER, I PARTICULARLY WOULD NARROW THE REMEDIES TO THOSE
5 REMEDIES THAT WOULD ONLY BE AVAILABLE IN THE CIVIL CONTEMPT
6 PROCEEDING, NOTWITHSTANDING WHATEVER THE RE: POSSIBILITIES MAY
7 BE. I WANT TO BE CLEAR AT THE OUTSET, IS THE RE: POSSIBILITIES
8 IN THIS PROCEEDING WILL BE CIVIL IN NATURE.

9 PROFESSOR UELMEN: YES.

10 THE COURT: BUT I'M ASKING A DIFFERENT QUESTION; THAT
11 IS, I UNDERSTAND THAT IF ONE WAS TO GO AFTER OFFICER X OR
12 EMPLOYEE X OF THE OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB AND SAY, "ALL RIGHT.
13 YOU'RE GOING TO BE FINED \$200 A DAY OR \$200 TOTAL OR A DOLLAR A
14 DAY" OR WHATEVER IT IS, OR A TOTAL FINE OF \$30 -- YOU KNOW,
15 WELL WITHIN THE PARAMETERS OF CIVIL, THEN YOUR ARGUMENT WOULD
16 SAY, ALL RIGHT -- WELL WITHIN CIVIL CONTEMPT, YOUR ARGUMENT
17 WOULD SAY, "LOOK, YOU CAN'T DO THAT BECAUSE WE HAVE NO
18 LIABILITY."

19 BUT AN INJUNCTION IMPOSING EQUITABLE RELIEF, WHICH IS
20 AN ORDER OF THE COURT, SAYING YOU CAN'T -- YOU CAN'T ENGAGE IN
21 THIS CONDUCT -- YOU'RE SAYING THAT THIS STATUTE EXCUSES THESE
22 PEOPLE FROM DOING THAT? OTHERWISE I WOULD THINK IN A LOT OF --
23 CAN'T THINK OF A LOT, BUT AT LEAST IN ANY NUMBER OF CIVIL
24 RIGHTS ACTIONS WHERE YOU WANT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO MAKE
25 SURE THAT INDIVIDUAL -- FOR EXAMPLE, INDIVIDUAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

1 OFFICER'S CONDUCT COMPORTS WITH FEDERAL LAW, NOT JUST STATE LAW
2 OR A LOCALITY'S IDEA OF WHAT THE PROPER LAW IS, YOU'RE
3 SAYING -- I THINK YOU'RE SAYING, "NO, YOU CAN'T DO THAT." "NO,
4 YOU DON'T HAVE THE POWER TO DO IT."

5 PROFESSOR UELMEN: EXACTLY, YOUR HONOR. AND WE'RE
6 SAYING THAT BECAUSE THE COURT'S POWER TO ISSUE THE INJUNCTION
7 IS BASED UPON A STATUTE WHICH SAYS THE GOVERNMENT CAN SEEK
8 INJUNCTIVE RELIEF TO PREVENT THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF THE
9 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT. AND SECTION 885 SIMPLY SAYS NO
10 CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY SHALL BE IMPOSED IF YOU HAVE
11 IMMUNITY. SO IPSO FACTO OUR CONDUCT CANNOT BE A VIOLATION OF
12 THE ACT WHICH CAN BE ENJOINED.

13 THE COURT: AND YOU THINK -- BY THE WAY, THIS IS
14 CARRYING TO THE SECOND ARGUMENT -- MAYBE THE FIRST ARGUMENT --
15 THAT A CITY MUNICIPALITY CAN DETERMINE WHAT CONDUCT COMES
16 WITHIN THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE ACTS AND
17 OTHER NARCOTICS ACTS -- OTHER NARCOTICS --

18 PROFESSOR UELMEN: NOT QUITE, YOUR HONOR. OUR
19 POSITION, OF COURSE, IS THAT THE IMMUNITY ONLY EXTENDS TO AN
20 OFFICER OF THE STATE OR A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION WHO IS LAWFULLY
21 ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF A MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE.

22 THE COURT: AND WHO MAKES THAT DETERMINATION?

23 PROFESSOR UELMEN: WELL, OBVIOUSLY THE COURT -- THIS
24 COURT HAS TO MAKE THE DETERMINATION, BUT "LAWFULLY ENGAGED"
25 MEANS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAW OTHER THAN THE CONTROLLED

1 SUBSTANCES ACT ITSELF.

2 THE COURT: OKAY. BUT I'VE ALREADY DECIDED -- MUCH TO
3 YOUR DISPLEASURE, I'VE ALREADY DECIDED THAT THE FEDERAL LAW IN
4 THIS AREA SUPERSEDES -- MAYBE NOT MUCH -- BUT IT -- CONTRARY TO
5 POSITION IN --

6 PROFESSOR UELMEN: YES.

7 THE COURT: I'VE ALREADY DECIDED THAT THE FEDERAL LAW
8 SUPERSEDES STATE LAW IN THIS REGARD AND I THINK CERTAINLY LOCAL
9 LAW. AND, THEREFORE, HAVEN'T I ALREADY DECIDED THAT THESE
10 PEOPLE NOTWITHSTANDING WHATEVER THE STATE DOES, MUNICIPALITY
11 DOES, THAT IT'S NOT LAWFUL WITHIN --

12 PROFESSOR UELMEN: NO.

13 THE COURT: -- THE MEANING OF THE FEDERAL LAW?

14 PROFESSOR UELMEN: THAT'S ESSENTIALLY THE FIRST
15 ARGUMENT THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS MAKING. AND IT'S A CIRCULAR
16 ARGUMENT. IT'S A CLASSIC TAUTOLOGY. THEY ARE SAYING BECAUSE
17 THE STATUTE SAYS YOU HAVE TO BE LAWFULLY ENGAGED IN ENFORCING
18 THE ORDINANCE, THE COURT HAS ALREADY DETERMINED THAT YOU'RE NOT
19 LAWFULLY ENGAGED BECAUSE YOU'RE VIOLATING THE CONTROLLED
20 SUBSTANCES ACT.

21 FIRST OF ALL, YOUR HONOR DID NOT PURPORT TO DECIDE
22 WHETHER DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA BY A LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY
23 WOULD VIOLATE FEDERAL LAW. YOU TOOK CARE TO POINT OUT IN THE
24 FIRST PARAGRAPH OF YOUR MEMORANDUM AND ORDER -- AND IF I MIGHT
25 QUOTE, "THESE LAWSUITS, FOR EXAMPLE, DO NOT CHALLENGE THE

1 CONSTITUTIONALITY OF PROPOSITION 215, THE MEDICAL MARIJUANA
2 INITIATIVE, AS A WHOLE; NOR DO THEY REFLECT A DECISION ON THE
3 PART OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO SEEK TO ENJOIN A LOCAL
4 GOVERNMENT AGENCY FROM CARRYING OUT THE HUMANITARIAN MANDATE
5 ENVISIONED BY THE CITIZENS OF THIS STATE WHEN THEY VOTED TO
6 APPROVE THIS LAW."

7 NOW, THE FAILURE OF THE GOVERNMENT TO VOLUNTARILY
8 DISMISS AT THIS POINT NOW REFLECTS A DECISION NOT PREVIOUSLY
9 BEFORE THE COURT. "TO SEEK TO ENJOIN A LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY
10 FROM CARRYING OUT THE HUMANITARIAN MANDATE ENVISIONED BY THE
11 CITIZENS OF THIS STATE."

12 BUT MORE IMPORTANT, THE GOVERNMENT SEEMS TO MISS THE
13 WHOLE POINT OF SECTION 885(D) AND THAT IS THAT IT'S AN IMMUNITY
14 CLAUSE. IT EXEMPTS A PARTY FROM CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY
15 UNDER THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT. SO IT ASSUMES
16 THAT THE CONDUCT OF THE OFFICER, OTHERWISE LAWFUL, IS IN
17 VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

18 "LAWFULLY ENGAGED" CAN ONLY REFER TO LAWS OTHER THAN
19 THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT ITSELF; OTHERWISE, THE
20 STATUTE WOULD BE MEANINGLESS. IT WOULD SAY IN EFFECT, IF YOU
21 ARE IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
22 ACT, THEN CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY WILL NOT BE IMPOSED UPON
23 YOU FOR VIOLATING THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

24 WELL, THANKS FOR NOTHING. IMMUNITY MEANS AN EXEMPTION
25 FROM LIABILITY FOR VIOLATING THE LAW. SO TO LIMIT IMMUNITY TO

1 THOSE WHO ARE NOT IN VIOLATION OF THE LAW MAKES IMMUNITY
2 ILLUSORY. IT WOULD ONLY BE AVAILABLE TO THOSE WHO HAVE NO NEED
3 FOR IT.

4 SO, OBVIOUSLY, WHAT THIS STATUTE IS SAYING IS THAT IF
5 YOU ARE OTHERWISE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW, AND YOU ARE
6 ENFORCING A STATE LAW OR A LOCAL ORDINANCE, YOU HAVE IMMUNITY,
7 AND CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY CANNOT BE IMPOSED UPON YOU
8 UNDER THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT. THAT'S THE
9 IMMUNITY THAT IS GRANTED BY -- BY 885.

10 NOW, THE GOVERNMENT'S SECOND ARGUMENT THAT OUR READING
11 OF THE STATUTE PRODUCES ABSURD RESULTS IS KNOWN -- IS WHAT IS
12 KNOWN IN LOGIC AS THE ARGUMENTUM AD HORRENDUM. THEY CONJURE UP
13 VISIONS OF SAN FRANCISCO LEGALIZING HEROIN AND SAN JOSE OPENING
14 CITY CRACK HOUSES AND LOS ANGELES DISTRIBUTING L.S.D. OR P.C.P.
15 PERHAPS AS PART OF THE SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.

16 (LAUGHTER.)

17 PROFESSOR UELMEN: NOW, THIS SIMPLY REFLECTS A VERY
18 CALLOUS DISMISSAL OF THE PROFESSED PURPOSE OF PROPOSITION 215
19 AND THE OAKLAND ORDINANCE. WE'RE NOT DEALING HERE WITH A
20 SUBVERSIVE EFFORT TO UNDERCUT THE GOVERNMENT'S DRUG LAW, NOR
21 ARE WE DEALING WITH GOVERNMENTAL LUNACY. WE ARE CONFRONTED
22 WITH A CAREFUL AND A GOOD-FAITH EFFORT TO IMPLEMENT THE WILL OF
23 THE PEOPLE OF THE [SIC] CALIFORNIA CONSISTENT WITH FEDERAL LAW.

24 I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT FOR YOUR HONOR TO NOTE THAT IN
25 THE ORDINANCE ITSELF, OAKLAND TAKES NOTE OF THIS IMMUNITY

1 CLAUSE. AND THEY STATE IN SECTION 1(D) "AN ADDITIONAL PURPOSE
2 OF THIS CHAPTER IS TO PROVIDE IMMUNITY TO MEDICAL CANNABIS
3 PROVIDER ASSOCIATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 885(D) OF TITLE 1 OF
4 THE UNITED STATES CODE, WHICH PROVIDES THAT NO LIABILITY SHALL
5 BE IMPOSED UNDER THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT UPON ANY
6 DULY AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF A STATE
7 LAWFULLY ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE
8 RELATING TO CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES."

9 SO WHAT OAKLAND IS TRYING TO DO HERE IS SAY WE
10 RECOGNIZE THIS PROBLEM WITH THE FEDERAL LAW, AND WE WANT TO
11 HARMONIZE OUR EFFORTS WITH THE FEDERAL LAW BY PRESENTING A
12 MEANS OF ENFORCING THE MANDATE OF THE PEOPLE OF CALIFORNIA
13 CONSISTENT WITH FEDERAL LAW.

14 THERE'S NO POPULAR MANDATE TO LEGALIZE HEROIN OR CRACK
15 OR L.S.D. OR P.C.P., AND ANY EFFORTS BY INDIVIDUAL CITIES TO DO
16 SO WOULD RUN AFOUL OF BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL LAW.

17 BUT THERE IS A POPULAR MANDATE IN OUR STATE LAW THAT
18 RECOGNIZES THE RIGHT OF SERIOUSLY ILL CALIFORNIANS TO OBTAIN
19 AND USE MARIJUANA FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES.

20 THE COURT: DOES THAT MAKE IT LAWFUL IN TERMS OF THE
21 FEDERAL LAW? I MEAN, I UNDERSTAND THAT IT'S LAWFUL IN TERMS OF
22 STATE LAW AND THAT 215 MADE IT VERY CLEAR THAT THAT'S THE LAW
23 AND THAT'S THE WILL OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS STATE.

24 PROFESSOR UELMEN: YES.

25 THE COURT: BUT DOES THE "LAWFULLY" THAT'S IN THE

1 STATUTE THAT YOU'RE REFERRING TO REFER TO LAWFULLY AS A MATTER
2 OF THE STATE LAW OR FEDERAL LAW? WHICH I THINK --

3 PROFESSOR UELMEN: IT HAS TO, YOUR HONOR, REFER TO
4 LAWFULLY IN -- UNDER THE STATE AND THE LOCAL LAW, BECAUSE IT'S
5 GIVING IMMUNITY UNDER THE FEDERAL LAW.

6 THE COURT: SO YOU SAY THAT IT'S RESTRICTED TO THAT?
7 THAT'S WHAT --

8 PROFESSOR UELMEN: IT'S SAYING IF IT'S OTHERWISE
9 LAWFUL, YOU HAVE IMMUNITY UNDER THE FEDERAL LAW EVEN IF IT
10 VIOLATES THE FEDERAL LAW.

11 THE COURT: ANY AUTHORITY FOR THAT PROPOSITION?

12 PROFESSOR UELMEN: WELL, YOUR HONOR, THE BASIC MEANING
13 OF IMMUNITY MEANS THAT YOU ARE EXCUSED FROM A VIOLATION OF THE
14 LAW. WHAT VIOLATION ARE WE EXCUSED FROM IF WE'RE SAYING THAT
15 WE HAVE TO BE IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL LAW? WE'RE
16 NOT GETTING ANYTHING.

17 THE COURT: WELL --

18 PROFESSOR UELMEN: I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT, AND THE
19 GOVERNMENT OVERLOOKS THIS COMPLETELY IN THEIR ARGUMENT, WITH
20 RESPECT TO THE EFFECT OF 885 TO SEPARATE THE IMMUNITY GRANTED
21 TO FEDERAL OFFICERS AND THE IMMUNITY GRANTED TO STATE OFFICERS.

22 THEY ARE TWO DIFFERENT GRANTS OF IMMUNITY AND THEY ARE
23 VERY DIFFERENT IN THEIR OPERATION; THAT IS, THE IMMUNITY
24 GRANTED TO THE STATE OFFICERS IS MUCH BROADER THAN THE IMMUNITY
25 GRANTED TO FEDERAL OFFICERS.

ER1007

1 THE STATUTE SAYS, "EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 2234
2 AND -35, NO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY SHALL BE IMPOSED BY
3 VIRTUE OF THIS SUBCHAPTER UPON ANY DULY AUTHORIZED FEDERAL
4 OFFICER LAWFULLY ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF THIS
5 SUBCHAPTER." SO WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL OFFICERS, WE'RE SAYING
6 YOU ONLY GET IMMUNITY FOR YOUR ACTIVITY INVOLVED IN THE
7 ENFORCEMENT OF THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

8 BUT AS TO STATE OFFICERS, THE STATUTE SAYS, "NO CIVIL
9 OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY SHALL BE IMPOSED UPON ANY DULY AUTHORIZED
10 OFFICER OF ANY STATE, TERRITORY, POLITICAL SUBDIVISION WHO
11 SHALL BE LAWFULLY ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY LAW OR
12 MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES."

13 SO THE STATUTE WITH RESPECT TO LOCAL OFFICERS IS
14 SAYING, YOU ARE IMMUNE WHEN YOU ARE ENFORCING A STATE LAW OR A
15 LOCAL ORDINANCE. WHAT ARE YOU IMMUNE FROM? YOU ARE IMMUNE
16 FROM CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY IMPOSED BY VIRTUE OF THIS
17 SUBCHAPTER.

18 WELL, THIS SUBCHAPTER IS THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED
19 SUBSTANCES ACT. SO WHAT WE'RE SAYING IS IF YOU ARE LAWFULLY
20 ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF A STATE LAW OR A LOCAL ORDINANCE,
21 YOU HAVE IMMUNITY FROM CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY UNDER THE
22 FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

23 THE COURT: SO IF THE STATE DECIDES TO LEGALIZE SOME
24 SUBSTANCE FOR WHATEVER REASON -- FOR WHATEVER REASON THAT THE
25 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DOESN'T LEGALIZE, UNDER THIS PROPOSITION, IF

1 IT DISTRIBUTED THAT DRUG, IT WOULDN'T BE SUBJECT TO ANY CIVIL
2 OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY.

3 PROFESSOR UELMEN: THAT'S CORRECT IF IT WAS DONE
4 DIRECTLY BY THE STATE OR IF IT WAS DONE BY ANY OFFICER OF A
5 STATE OR A SUBDIVISION THEREOF. AS LONG AS THEIR CONDUCT IS
6 LAWFUL APART FROM THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT ITSELF,
7 THIS STATUTE SAYS, "YOU ARE IMMUNE UNDER THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED
8 SUBSTANCES ACT."

9 NOW, THE GOVERNMENT'S ARGUMENT THAT THIS IS AN ABSURD
10 RESULT SIMPLY REFLECTS THEIR JUDGMENT THAT THIS IS A RESULT
11 THEY DON'T LIKE. OR THIS IS A RESULT THEY DIDN'T ANTICIPATE.
12 OR PERHAPS THIS IS A RESULT THAT CONGRESS DIDN'T ANTICIPATE
13 WHEN THEY ENACTED SECTION 885(D). THAT DOESN'T, HOWEVER, MAKE
14 IT AN ABSURD RESULT.

15 THE GOVERNMENT APPEARS TO BE IN PRECISELY THE SAME
16 POSITION IN WHICH THE PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
17 FOUND ITSELF DURING THE PAST TERM OF THE UNITED STATES
18 SUPREME COURT IN PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS VS.
19 YESKEY. THERE THE STATE ARGUED CONGRESS COULD NOT HAVE
20 INTENDED TO INCLUDE PRISONS IN THE AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES
21 ACT TO GIVE RIGHTS TO DISABLED PRISONERS WHO WERE CONFINED IN
22 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. THAT WOULD BE ABSURD.

23 AND JUSTICE SCALIA, SPEAKING FOR A UNANIMOUS COURT
24 RESPONDED, QUOTE, "AS WE HAVE SAID BEFORE, THE FACT THAT A
25 STATUTE CAN BE APPLIED IN SITUATIONS NOT EXPRESSLY ANTICIPATED

1 BY CONGRESS DOES NOT DEMONSTRATE AMBIGUITY. IT DEMONSTRATES
2 BREADTH."

3 AND THAT'S PRECISELY OUR POSITION. THIS IS A VERY
4 BROAD GRANT OF IMMUNITY. THE GOVERNMENT'S ARGUMENT THAT THIS
5 STATUTE HAS TO BE CONSTRUED TO ONLY GIVE IMMUNITY TO POLICE
6 OFFICERS WHO ARE ENGAGED IN SOME SORT OF PUNITIVE VENTURE
7 VIOLATES THE CARDINAL RULE OF STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION, AND THAT
8 IS, DON'T REWRITE THE STATUTE. WE MUST PRESUME THAT CONGRESS
9 CHOOSES ITS WORDS CAREFULLY AND THAT IT SAYS PRECISELY WHAT IT
10 MEANS TO SAY.

11 WHAT THE GOVERNMENT IS INVITING THE COURT TO DO HERE
12 IS REWRITE THIS STATUTE. THEY'RE SAYING, "THE STATUTE REALLY
13 SHOULD READ, 'NO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY SHALL BE IMPOSED
14 BY VIRTUE OF THIS SUBCHAPTER UPON ANY DULY AUTHORIZED POLICE
15 OFFICER OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION WHO SHALL BE LAWFULLY
16 ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE
17 PROHIBITING THE USE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.'"

18 WELL, THE STATUTE DOESN'T SAY, "POLICE OFFICER." IT
19 SAYS, "ANY DULY AUTHORIZED OFFICER." THE STATUTE DOES NOT SAY,
20 "THE ORDINANCE MUST PROHIBIT THE USE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES."
21 IT SAYS, "ANY MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO CONTROLLED
22 SUBSTANCES." THERE IS NO AMBIGUITY ABOUT THESE TERMS.

23 I'D LIKE TO BRIEFLY FOCUS ON TWO PARTICULAR CLAUSES
24 THAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS SEIZED ON TO BOLSTER THEIR ARGUMENT
25 THAT ONLY POLICE OFFICERS CAN CLAIM THE IMMUNITY CONFERRED BY

1 SECTION 885(D).

2 THE FIRST CLAUSE THEY POINT TO IS THE INITIAL
3 EXCEPTION WHERE THE STATUTE SAYS, "EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN
4 SECTIONS 2234 AND 2235 OF TITLE 18, NO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL
5 LIABILITY SHALL BE IMPOSED." AND THOSE TWO SECTIONS BOTH
6 RELATE TO ABUSE OF THE SEARCH WARRANT PROCESS. AND THEY ARGUE
7 SINCE SEARCH WARRANTS ARE ABUSED BY POLICE OFFICERS, THE
8 IMMUNITY CONFERRED UPON OFFICERS MUST BE LIMITED TO POLICE
9 OFFICERS.

10 WELL, PART OF THE GOVERNMENT'S PROBLEM ARISES FROM
11 THIS FAILURE TO SEPARATE THE IMMUNITY CONFERRED UPON FEDERAL
12 OFFICERS FROM THE IMMUNITY CONFERRED UPON STATE OFFICERS,
13 BECAUSE THESE EXCEPTIONS DON'T APPLY TO STATE OFFICERS AT ALL.
14 THEY ONLY APPLY TO FEDERAL OFFICERS SINCE ONLY FEDERAL OFFICERS
15 ARE LIABLE AND CAN BE PROSECUTED CRIMINALLY UNDER SECTIONS 2234
16 AND 2235 OF TITLE 18 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.

17 SO FOR FEDERAL OFFICERS, IMMUNITY IS RECOGNIZED FOR
18 THOSE LAWFULLY ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SUBCHAPTER,
19 THAT IS, THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT. BUT FOR STATE
20 OFFICERS, IT EXTENDS TO THOSE ENGAGED IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY
21 LAW OR MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE.

22 NOW, WHY -- WHY DOES THIS EXCEPTION EXIST? IT EXISTS
23 BECAUSE FEDERAL OFFICERS MIGHT RUN AFOUL OF THE FEDERAL
24 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT WHILE THEY ARE EXECUTING A SEARCH
25 WARRANT. THE ANSWER, I THINK, LIES IN SECTION 879 OF THE

1 FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, WHICH ALLOWS THE ISSUANCE OF
2 SEARCH WARRANTS TO BE EXECUTED AT ANY TIME OF DAY OR NIGHT.

3 NOW, IN ITS ORIGINAL FORM IN 1970 WHEN THE FEDERAL
4 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT WAS ENACTED, THIS ALSO INCLUDED
5 AUTHORIZATION FOR FEDERAL AGENTS TO EXECUTE NO-KNOCK SEARCH
6 WARRANTS WHERE THEY DID NOT HAVE TO ANNOUNCE THEIR AUTHORITY
7 AND PURPOSE. AND THAT PORTION WAS REPEALED AFTER FEDERAL
8 AGENTS WERE ACCIDENTALLY KILLED EXECUTING NO-KNOCK WARRANTS IN
9 THE FAMOUS RAIDS IN COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS. SO CONGRESS
10 REPEALED THAT PORTION OF SECTION 879.

11 BUT THE PURPOSE OF THESE TWO EXCEPTIONS AT THE
12 BEGINNING OF THE IMMUNITY CLAUSE WAS TO ENSURE THAT THE
13 IMMUNITY CREATED BY SECTION 885(D) FOR FEDERAL OFFICERS COULD
14 NOT BE ASSERTED ON BEHALF OF FEDERAL OFFICERS WHO MALICIOUSLY
15 PROCURED A NO-KNOCK WARRANT OR WHO WILLFULLY EXCEEDED THEIR
16 AUTHORITY WHILE EXECUTING IT. BUT EVEN THE IMMUNITY FOR
17 FEDERAL OFFICERS, WE WOULD CONTEND, IS NOT LIMITED TO THOSE WHO
18 CARRY BADGES AND GUNS. MANY OTHER FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE
19 OFFICERS ARE GIVEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCING VARIOUS
20 PROVISIONS OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

21 ONE MUST WONDER, FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
22 OR THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND
23 WELFARE, ALL OF WHOM ARE CHARGED WITH ENFORCING VARIOUS
24 PROVISIONS OF SECTION 811 OF THE ACT, HAVE AUTHORIZED THE
25 GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS IN THIS CASE TO GIVE AWAY THEIR IMMUNITY.

1 OR PERHAPS THE NEXT TIME THAT U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
2 EMPLOYEES WHO ARE GIVEN THE RESPONSIBILITY TO DESTROY SEIZED
3 DRUGS UNDER SECTION 881 ARE SUED FOR WRONGFUL CONVERSION OF
4 SOMEONE'S PROPERTY, IT CAN BE ARGUED THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS
5 ESTOPPED FROM ASSERTING THEIR IMMUNITY BECAUSE IN THIS CASE,
6 THEY INSISTED THEY ARE NOT FEDERAL OFFICERS WITHIN THE MEANING
7 OF SECTION 885(D) BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT POLICE OFFICERS.

8 IN ANY EVENT, THE EXCEPTION FOR FEDERAL OFFICERS DOES
9 NOT IN ANY WAY LIMIT THE BREADTH OF THE IMMUNITY CONFERRED UPON
10 STATE AND LOCAL OFFICERS.

11 THE BREADTH OF THE IMMUNITY CONFERRED ON STATE AND
12 LOCAL OFFICERS REALLY FLOWS FROM THE LAST CLAUSE OF THE STATUTE
13 BY SAYING THEY ARE IMMUNE AS LONG AS THEY ARE LAWFULLY ENGAGED
14 IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY LAW OR MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE RELATING
15 TO CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

16 NOW, THE SECOND CLAUSE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SEIZES ON
17 IS THE DEFINITION OF "LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER" CONTAINED IN
18 SECTION 848(E)(2), WHICH THEY REFER TO AS A SISTER PROVISION OF
19 SECTION 885(D).

20 WELL, THE FIRST REQUIREMENT OF A SISTER IS THAT SHE
21 SHARE THE SAME PARENTAGE. SECTION 885 IMMUNITY, HOWEVER, WAS A
22 CHILD OF THE 91ST CONGRESS WHICH ENACTED THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED
23 SUBSTANCES ACT. IT WAS PART OF THE ORIGINAL ACT. SECTION
24 848(E), HOWEVER, IS PART OF A 1988 AMENDMENT ADDING A DEATH
25 PENALTY TO THE ACT ADOPTED BY THE 100TH CONGRESS 18 YEARS

1 LATER. SO RATHER THAN A SISTER, SHE APPEARS TO BE A DISTANT
2 COUSIN.

3 IN ANY EVENT, THE ABILITY OF CONGRESS IN SECTION
4 848(E) TO CAREFULLY DEFINE "LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER" SUGGESTS
5 THAT CONGRESS WELL KNOWS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SAYING
6 "OFFICER" AND SAYING "LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER," AND THAT IF
7 CONGRESS HAD MEANT TO LIMIT 885 IMMUNITY TO LAW ENFORCEMENT
8 OFFICERS AS DEFINED IN 848(E), THEY WOULD HAVE SAID IN SECTION
9 885 "ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER" RATHER THAN SIMPLY "ANY
10 OFFICER."

11 BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY DEFINES "OFFICER" TO INCLUDE
12 ANY PERSON HOLDING AN OFFICE OF TRUST IN A GOVERNMENT OR OTHER
13 INSTITUTION OR ORGANIZATION.

14 AND BLACK'S DEFINES "ENFORCEMENT" TO BE THE ACT OF
15 PUTTING SOMETHING SUCH AS A LAW INTO EFFECT, THE CARRYING OUT
16 OF A MANDATE OR COMMAND.

17 SO TO LIMIT THE CONGRESSIONAL LANGUAGE "OFFICER
18 ENGAGED IN ENFORCEMENT OF ANY LAW OR MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE" TO
19 "POLICE OFFICERS ENFORCING PUNITIVE LAWS" IS A DISTORTION OF
20 THE PLAIN MEANING OF UNAMBIGUOUS TERMS.

21 BUT EVEN UNDER THE CRABBED LIMITATION OF THE WORD
22 "ENFORCEMENT" URGED BY THE GOVERNMENT, THE DEFENDANTS WOULD
23 FULLY QUALIFY BECAUSE THEY ARE CHARGED UNDER THIS MUNICIPAL
24 ORDINANCE WITH THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ENFORCING THE MANDATE OF
25 THE CITY COUNCIL TO ENFORCE THE RIGHTS OF SERIOUSLY ILL

1 CALIFORNIANS TO OBTAIN AND USE MEDICAL MARIJUANA.

2 NOW, ENFORCING THAT RIGHT REQUIRES ENSURING NOT ONLY
3 THAT THOSE WHO QUALIFY FOR MEDICAL MARIJUANA ARE ADMITTED TO
4 MEMBERSHIP, BUT THAT THOSE WHO DON'T QUALIFY ARE EXCLUDED SO
5 THAT THE ILLICIT USE OF DRUGS IS ALSO PREVENTED BY THEIR
6 ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY.

7 THE COURT: YOU MEAN "ILLICIT" FROM THE STATE POINT OF
8 VIEW?

9 PROFESSOR UELMEN: YES.

10 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

11 PROFESSOR UELMEN: IN TERMS OF THOSE WHO DO NOT
12 QUALIFY UNDER PROPOSITION 215.

13 NOW, THAT'S -- HOWEVER YOU LOOK AT IT, THAT IS
14 ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY. THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAW IMPLICATES
15 BOTH BENEFICENCE AND PUNISHMENT, A SUBTLETY THAT SEEMS TO HAVE
16 ESCAPED THE GOVERNMENT'S NOTICE. IF THE TERMS OF 885(D) ARE
17 GIVEN THEIR PLAIN ORDINARY MEANING JUST AS THEY MUST, THERE CAN
18 BE LITTLE DOUBT OF THEIR APPLICATION TO THE DEFENDANT OAKLAND
19 CANNABIS BUYERS' CLUB.

20 THE SISTER CLAUSE THAT WE WOULD URGE THE COURT TO LOOK
21 AT IS A TRUE SISTER OF SECTION 885, AND THAT'S SECTION 903.
22 YOUR HONOR'S QUITE FAMILIAR WITH IT. YOU QUOTED IT IN YOUR
23 ORIGINAL OPINION. OAKLAND SPECIFICALLY REFERS TO SECTION
24 885(D) IN THE ORDINANCE, AND THAT CONFIRMS THAT WHAT'S GOING ON
25 HERE WAS NOT ENVISIONED AS CREATING ANY CONFLICT OR A

1 CONTRADICTION WITH FEDERAL LAW.

2 TO THE CONTRARY, IT IS A CONSCIOUS EFFORT TO HARMONIZE
3 THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY COUNCIL TO EXERCISE THEIR POLICE
4 POWERS TO PROTECT THE CITIZENS OF OAKLAND WITH THE APPLICABLE
5 PROVISIONS OF FEDERAL LAW.

6 AND SECTION 903, YOUR HONOR WILL RECALL, OBLIGATES THE
7 COURT TO UPHOLD THE OAKLAND ORDINANCE UNLESS IT CANNOT
8 CONSISTENTLY STAND TOGETHER WITH THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED
9 SUBSTANCES.

10 THE COURT: WELL, THAT'S THE ISSUE. I MEAN, THAT'S AN
11 ISSUE, ISN'T IT? AND HAVEN'T I ALREADY FOUND THAT TO BE THE
12 CASE?

13 PROFESSOR UELMEN: NO, YOU HAVEN'T. NO, YOU HAVEN'T.
14 WHAT YOU HAVE FOUND IS THAT THE -- THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED
15 SUBSTANCES ACT PROHIBITS THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA.

16 THE COURT: WELL --

17 PROFESSOR UELMEN: OKAY?

18 THE COURT: BY ANYONE. AND I THINK WHAT I SAID AND
19 YOU READ IT -- I SAID THAT THE GOVERNMENT HASN'T CHOSEN --
20 BECAUSE I THINK IT'S A POLITICAL QUESTION AS DISTINCT FROM A
21 LEGAL QUESTION -- HASN'T CHOSEN AT THAT POINT WHETHER OR NOT IF
22 A MUNICIPALITY DECIDED THAT IT WISHED TO UNDER CERTAIN
23 CIRCUMSTANCES COMPORT WITH THE MANDATE OF 215 -- WHETHER THEN
24 THE GOVERNMENT -- THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT WOULD DECIDE TO
25 PROSECUTE OR TO ATTEMPT TO ENJOIN THAT.

ER1016

1 PROFESSOR UELMEN: PERHAPS, YOUR HONOR --

2 THE COURT: THAT WASN'T BEFORE ME.

3 PROFESSOR UELMEN: PERHAPS, YOUR HONOR --

4 THE COURT: I THINK YOU'RE RIGHT. I THINK MAYBE NOW
5 IT IS IN THE SENSE THAT THE GOVERNMENT -- ACCEPTING WHAT YOU'RE
6 SAYING IS THAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS ELECTED NOTWITHSTANDING THAT,
7 AT LEAST IN THE CONTEXT OF THE OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB MATTER, TO
8 PROHIBIT -- TO SEEK A PROHIBITION -- OR TO ENFORCE A
9 PROHIBITION MIGHT BE A BETTER WAY OF PUTTING IT -- I THINK
10 ENFORCE A PROHIBITION AGAINST THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA FOR
11 THAT PURPOSE.

12 SO I THINK THAT THAT ISSUE, THE ISSUE OF WHETHER IT'S
13 ILLEGAL, WAS DECIDED, AT LEAST FROM A PRELIMINARY POINT OF
14 VIEW, AND THAT WHAT WASN'T DECIDED WAS WHETHER THE GOVERNMENT,
15 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, DECIDED TO GO AGAINST IT.

16 PROFESSOR UELMEN: WELL, OUR --

17 THE COURT: -- HAS BEEN DECIDED.

18 PROFESSOR UELMEN: OUR POSITION, YOUR HONOR, QUITE
19 SIMPLY -- MAYBE THIS IS A POLITICAL QUESTION, BUT IT'S A
20 POLITICAL QUESTION THAT WAS DECIDED BY CONGRESS IN 1970 WHEN
21 THEY ADOPTED THE ACT.

22 THE COURT: WELL, LET ME TELL YOU, WE'RE NOT THERE
23 YET, AND MAYBE WE OUGHT TO MOVE AHEAD BECAUSE I -- YOU KNOW,
24 WHILE I APPRECIATE YOUR APPROACH HERE AND WHILE I THINK IT'S
25 CREATIVE, IT'S NOT PERSUASIVE, AT LEAST NOT TO ME, IN TERMS OF

1 WHETHER OR NOT THESE PEOPLE ARE IMMUNIZED UNDER FEDERAL LAW. I
2 DON'T BELIEVE THAT THEY ARE.

3 AND I DON'T WANT TO PROLONG THAT DISCUSSION FOR THE
4 REASONS THAT I'VE STATED, THAT I DON'T THINK IT'S -- I THINK
5 YOU HAVE TO BE LAWFULLY ENGAGED -- LAWFULLY FROM A FEDERAL
6 POINT OF VIEW, ENGAGED IN THIS PRACTICE OF ENFORCING THE LAW.
7 AND I DON'T THINK THAT FROM A FEDERAL POINT OF VIEW, THE
8 DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA COMPORTING WITH STATE REQUIREMENTS
9 BUT NOT WITH FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS, BECAUSE IT'S A SCHEDULE I
10 DRUG AND NOT A SCHEDULE II DRUG OR A SCHEDULE III DRUG --
11 COMPORTS WITH THOSE REQUIREMENTS.

12 AND ALSO I MUST SAY I'M CONCERNED IN THE CONTEXT OF
13 THIS CASE OF WHETHER OR NOT A COURT WOULD HAVE THE POWER TO
14 ISSUE EQUITABLE RELIEF BECAUSE I UNDERSTAND YOUR ARGUMENT --
15 YOUR ARGUMENT TO BE NO, I WOULDN'T. AND I THINK THAT IN THE
16 CONTEXT, CERTAINLY, OF 1983 ACTIONS -- THERE ARE VERY FEW CASES
17 UNDER THIS. I MEAN, I'VE LOOKED AT ALL FIVE CASES, AND THEY'RE
18 NOT AT ALL HELPFUL. I'VE ALSO LOOKED AT THE LEGISLATIVE
19 HISTORY. I CAN'T FIND ANYTHING THAT'S HELPFUL ONE WAY OR THE
20 OTHER ON THE ISSUE.

21 SO, YOU KNOW, I'M HAVING A HARD TIME ACCEPTING THE
22 ARGUMENT THAT SIMPLY A FEDERAL COURT HAS NO EQUITABLE POWERS TO
23 ENFORCE THIS INJUNCTION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE CONTROLLED
24 SUBSTANCES ACT, WHICH ABSOLVES -- ARGUE -- ACCEPTING YOUR
25 ARGUMENT THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE ABSOLVED WITH CRIMINAL -- WHICH

1 WE'RE NOT CONCERNED WITH HERE -- CIVIL, WHICH WE MAY OR MAY NOT
2 BE CONCERNED WITH HERE IN TERMS OF LIABILITY THAT I WAS LOOKING
3 AT IT IN TERMS OF EQUITABLE POWERS OF THE COURT, WHETHER I
4 COULD ENJOIN A -- AN OFFICER, A STATE OFFICER DULY AUTHORIZED,
5 ACTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE LAW, ACTING IN ACCORDANCE
6 WITH THE ORDINANCE, WOULD I HAVE ANY POWER TO ENJOIN HIM? I
7 UNDERSTAND YOUR ARGUMENT IS NO, I DON'T BECAUSE OF THIS
8 STATUTE.

9 I HAVE A HARD TIME ACCEPTING THAT. AND SO I'D SORT OF
10 LIKE TO MOVE ON, BECAUSE I THINK THAT WHEN YOU START TO TALK
11 ABOUT THE REASONABLENESS OF THE RESCHEDULING AND WHERE DO WE GO
12 FROM HERE, THERE'S SOME VERY SERIOUS QUESTIONS THAT I WANT TO
13 GET EVERYBODY'S OPINION ON TO SEE HOW WE SHOULD PROCEED HERE,
14 AND I APPRECIATE YOUR ARGUMENT, PROFESSOR UELMEN, AND IT WAS
15 ONE THAT I HAD CERTAINLY NOT THOUGHT ABOUT AT THE TIME THAT I
16 ISSUED THE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.

17 PROFESSOR UELMEN: WELL, I DON'T BELIEVE YOUR HONOR
18 WOULD HAVE ISSUED AN INJUNCTION IF WE HAD APPEARED BEFORE YOU
19 INITIALLY AS OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF OAKLAND. AND -- AND TO
20 SAY THAT -- THAT THE COURT SHOULD STILL HAVE EQUITABLE POWER
21 EVEN THOUGH THAT EQUITABLE POWER CAN'T BE ENFORCED BECAUSE YOU
22 CAN'T IMPOSE CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY ON THE DEFENDANTS,
23 THEN THE EQUITABLE POWER IS MEANINGLESS IN THE FIRST PLACE.

24 AND I -- I MUST SAY, YOUR HONOR, THAT YOUR
25 INTERPRETATION OF 885(D) MAKES IT MEANINGLESS, THAT THERE IS NO

1 IMMUNITY CONFERRED UNDER THIS STATUTE IF WE SAY YOU HAVE TO BE
2 IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW. THEN WHAT ARE WE IMMUNIZING
3 THE DEFENDANTS FROM? THAT'S THE WHOLE PURPOSE OF 885(D), TO
4 GIVE THEM IMMUNITY FROM CIVIL OR CRIMINAL LIABILITY IMPOSED BY
5 VIRTUE OF THIS SUBCHAPTER.

6 THE COURT: WELL, LET ME HEAR FROM THE GOVERNMENT JUST
7 ON THAT LAST THING.

8 MR. ANDERSON: GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. DAVID
9 ANDERSON OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR THE UNITED STATES.
10 I'M GOING TO BE DISCUSSING THE MOTION TO DISMISS.
11 MR. QUINLIVAN IS GOING TO BE HANDLING THE OTHER ISSUES, BUT LET
12 ME --

13 THE COURT: I'D LIKE YOU TO ADDRESS JUST THE LAST
14 POINT RAISED BY PROFESSOR UELMEN, THE ISSUE OF WHETHER OR NOT
15 THIS STATUTE -- BY NOT APPLYING THIS STATUTE TO OAKLAND
16 OFFICERS, DULY AUTHORIZED OAKLAND OFFICERS, RENDERS THE STATUTE
17 NULL. AND THAT'S BASICALLY HIS ARGUMENT, AS I UNDERSTAND IT.

18 MR. ANDERSON: WELL, I THINK THE ANSWER IS OF COURSE
19 NOT, FOR SEVERAL REASONS. ONE, EVEN TAKING PROFESSOR UELMEN'S
20 ARGUMENTS ON ITS OWN TERMS, THAT WHAT THE CLUB IS DOING --
21 WHATEVER YOU CALL THESE PEOPLE WHO ARE RUNNING IT -- IS NOT
22 LAWFUL UNDER STATE LAW.

23 WE KNOW FROM THE PEOPLE VS. PERON CASE THAT
24 PROPOSITION 215 DID NOT LEGALIZE DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA. IT
25 SIMPLY LEGALIZED FOR STATE LAW PURPOSES POSSESSION OR

1 CULTIVATION BY A PATIENT OR A PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

2 THE COURT: WELL, WAIT A MINUTE. ARE YOU SAYING --
3 YOU'RE SAYING -- IF THAT'S THE ARGUMENT -- THAT'S THE
4 GOVERNMENT'S ARGUMENT? I BETTER HAVE A HEARING ON WHETHER OR
5 NOT THEY ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAW.

6 I MEAN, YOU KNOW, THERE'S -- IT'S NOT CLEAR -- IT'S
7 CERTAINLY NOT CLEAR ON THE RECORD BEFORE ME THAT THEY'RE NOT IN
8 COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAW. THAT'S NUMBER ONE. AND NUMBER TWO
9 IS AN ARGUMENT CAN BE MADE AND ONE WAS MADE IN THE DISSENTING
10 OPINION WHICH WASN'T ACTUALLY -- I MEAN, THE ARGUMENT WAS IN
11 THE STATE COURT PROCEEDING -- THAT IT DOESN'T MAKE ANY SENSE TO
12 SAY, WELL, THE INDIVIDUAL WHO IS USING THE MARIJUANA FOR
13 MEDICINAL PURPOSES, THAT PERSON IS EXEMPTED, BUT THE PERSON WHO
14 WALKS DOWN THE HALL -- BECAUSE MAYBE THE PERSON'S BEDRIDDEN OR
15 MAYBE -- MAYBE HAS MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS OR CAN'T DEAL WITH THE
16 DRUG ITSELF, THAT THAT PERSON WOULDN'T BE, YOU KNOW, EXEMPT.

17 I MEAN, THE DISSENT RAISED THAT ARGUMENT. I WOULD SAY
18 THAT THAT HAS A CERTAIN -- CERTAINLY HAS A LOGICAL APPEAL, BUT
19 IF YOUR ARGUMENT IS THAT, GEE, THESE PEOPLE AREN'T IN
20 COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAW, AND THAT'S WHY THE GOVERNMENT THINKS
21 THE -- THE STATUTE DOESN'T APPLY, THEN I -- I'LL HOLD A HEARING
22 ON THAT ISSUE. BUT I DIDN'T THINK THAT WAS THE GOVERNMENT'S
23 MAIN ARGUMENT, IS IT?

24 MR. ANDERSON: THAT IS NOT OUR MAIN ARGUMENT. I'M
25 JUST --

ER1021

1 THE COURT: WELL, WHY DON'T YOU GIVE ME YOUR MAIN
2 ARGUMENT.

3 MR. ANDERSON: OUR MAIN ARGUMENT IS --

4 THE COURT: IT'S NOW 3:30 --

5 MR. ANDERSON: I'LL TRY TO BE VERY BRIEF. BUT OUR
6 MAIN ARGUMENT IS THAT THIS STATUTE DOES NOT AT ALL MEAN WHAT
7 THE DEFENDANTS SAY IT MEANS.

8 IT'S PRETTY OBVIOUS WHAT CONGRESS WAS GETTING AT IN
9 SECTION 885(D). CONGRESS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE ENFORCEMENT OF
10 DRUG LAWS, BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL, OFTEN HAS TO BE DONE THROUGH
11 UNDERCOVER POLICE WORK; THAT IS, UNDERCOVER OFFICERS PURCHASE
12 AND SELL MARIJUANA AND OTHER DRUGS IN ORDER TO CATCH OFFENDERS.

13 THAT -- THAT ACTIVITY, IF -- IF YOU READ THE WORDS OF
14 THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT LITERALLY MIGHT VIOLATE, SO
15 CONGRESS WANTED TO ENCOURAGE THAT KIND OF ENFORCEMENT SO IT
16 IMMUNIZED THOSE POLICE-TYPE OFFICIALS WHO WERE ENGAGED IN THE
17 ACTIVITY. THAT'S WHAT THE STATUTE'S ABOUT. NO MORE, NO LESS.

18 AND THAT'S WHY WE SAY THAT THE DEFENDANTS'
19 INTERPRETATION IS ABSURD. THE DESIGN OF THE STATUTE IS THAT
20 CONGRESS SAID MARIJUANA HAS NO MEDICAL VALUE, AND IT SET UP
21 THIS -- THIS EXHAUSTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS TO CHANGE ITS
22 SCHEDULING.

23 AGAINST THAT BACKGROUND, IT WOULD BE PERVERSE TO TREAT
24 885(D) AS CREATING THIS MASSIVE LOOPHOLE THAT ANY MUNICIPALITY
25 IN THE UNITED STATES COULD WALK THROUGH IF IT WANTED TO

1 LEGALIZE SOME CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, WHETHER FOR MEDICINAL
2 PURPOSE OR SOME OTHER PURPOSE. AND IT WOULDN'T BE FOR STATE
3 LAW PURPOSES. THEY WOULD BE LEGALIZING IT FOR FEDERAL LAW
4 PURPOSES, TOO. SO WE JUST SEE THAT --

5 THE COURT: WELL, ISN'T THAT THE ARGUMENT? I MEAN,
6 THAT'S THE INTERESTING ARGUMENT. THE ARGUMENT IS THAT ACTUALLY
7 WHAT IT IS DOING IN INTENT OR EFFECT, IT ACTUALLY LEGALIZES IT
8 FOR FEDERAL PURPOSES AS TO THE AREA IN WHICH THE JURISDICTION
9 OF THE STATE ENTITY IS COINCIDENTAL WITH FEDERAL JURISDICTION.

10 SO THAT'S -- AS I SEE IT, THAT'S THE PROBLEM, IS THAT
11 IT TAKES THE CARDS OUT, GRABS A HOLD OF A TERRITORY, AN AREA
12 AND SAYS, "FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAN'T COME IN HERE. THIS IS THE
13 STATE AREA OR THE LOCAL AREA, AND IN HERE, WE CAN DO 'X' OR 'Y'
14 OR 'Z.'" MAY BE VERY LAUDABLE, BUT NOT FOR -- FOR OUR STATE --
15 OUR PURPOSES --

16 MR. ANDERSON: RIGHT.

17 THE COURT: -- WHATEVER OUR PURPOSES ARE.

18 BUT THAT'S THE ARGUMENT THAT WAS I ACTUALLY -- IN THE
19 PAPERS THAT CONVINCED ME OF IT. AND ALSO I WAS CONCERNED A
20 LITTLE BIT ABOUT EQUITABLE POWERS OF THE COURT. MAYBE I
21 SHOULDN'T BE SO CONCERNED ABOUT THAT BECAUSE I DON'T NEED TO
22 REACH THAT. I WAS GIVING LITERAL READING TO THE STATUTES.

23 MR. ANDERSON: IT WOULD SWALLOW ITSELF. IT REALLY
24 WOULD.

25 LET ME JUST RESPOND. I THINK THAT YOUR HONOR, OF

1 COURSE, IS OBLIGATED TO CARRY OUT CONGRESS'S PURPOSE, AND I
2 THINK THE PURPOSE OF THIS IMMUNITY SECTION IS CLEAR. IT'S
3 NARROW, AND IT DOESN'T COVER WHAT --

4 THE COURT: WELL, I THINK I'M OBLIGATED TO CARRY OUT
5 WHAT CONGRESS SAYS THE LAW IS. THE DIVINE CONGRESSIONAL
6 PURPOSE IS SOMETIMES A BIT DIFFICULT.

7 MR. ANDERSON: IT SOMETIMES CAN BE. HERE, I THINK
8 IT'S PRETTY CLEAR WHAT CONGRESS HAD IN MIND. I JUST --

9 LET ME SAY ONE OTHER THING ABOUT THE TEXTURAL ARGUMENT
10 BECAUSE I DO WANT TO TAKE ISSUE WITH THE CONCLUSION THAT
11 PROFESSOR UELMEN REACHES WHEN HE TALKS ABOUT THE TWO HALVES OF
12 SECTION 885(D). IT IS CLEAR THAT THERE ARE TWO HALVES TO IT,
13 BUT WE COME TO AN ENTIRELY OPPOSITE CONCLUSION ABOUT WHAT THAT
14 MEANS.

15 THE FIRST HALF OF 885(D) DEALING WITH FEDERAL OFFICERS
16 WAS IMMUNIZES FEDERAL OFFICERS LAWFULLY ENGAGED IN THE
17 ENFORCEMENT OF, QUOTE, THIS SUBCHAPTER, END QUOTE, OF THE
18 C.S.A.

19 NOW, THERE'S NOTHING IN THIS SUBCHAPTER THAT IN ANY
20 WAY UNDERCUTS THE PROHIBITION ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA.
21 GIVEN HOW THAT PART OF THE SUBSECTION WORKS AND THE FACT THAT
22 THE TWO SUBSECTIONS ARE INTENDED TO OPERATE IN PARALLEL
23 FASHION, IT'S INCONCEIVABLE THAT CONGRESS COULD HAVE BEEN
24 TALKING ABOUT ANYTHING IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE SUBPARAGRAPH
25 BUT STATE AND LOCAL LAWS CRIMINALIZING THE USE AND DISTRIBUTION

1 OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

2 THAT'S WHAT THE LANGUAGE MEANS, AND THE FIRST AND
3 SECOND HALVES OF THE SUBDIVISION WORK IN TANDEM FASHION.

4 THE COURT: I THINK THAT'S ALL --

5 MR. ANDERSON: OKAY. THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.

6 THE COURT: DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING FURTHER, PROFESSOR?

7 PROFESSOR UELMEN: YOUR HONOR, WITH RESPECT TO THE
8 ISSUE OF WHETHER THE OPERATIONS OF THE DEFENDANT ARE IN
9 COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAW, WE WOULD -- WE WOULD WELCOME --

10 THE COURT: I --

11 PROFESSOR UELMEN: -- HEARING ON THAT ISSUE. WE'VE
12 BEEN PROCEEDING ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT WE ARE IN COMPLIANCE.

13 THE COURT: FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS MOTION, I'VE
14 ASSUMED THEY ARE. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS MOTION, I ASSUME
15 THEY ARE.

16 PROFESSOR UELMEN: WELL --

17 THE COURT: I DON'T WANT TO HAVE A HEARING ON THAT.

18 PROFESSOR UELMEN: THE GOVERNMENT'S POSITION IS
19 INTERESTING BECAUSE THEY'RE SAYING THE PURPOSE OF THIS STATUTE
20 IS TO PROTECT POLICE OFFICERS WHO VIOLATE THE FEDERAL LAW WHILE
21 THEY'RE ENGAGED IN UNDERCOVER WORK.

22 WELL, THEN WE'RE SAYING THAT FEDERAL OFFICERS TO HAVE
23 IMMUNITY DON'T HAVE TO BE IN LAWFUL COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL
24 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, AND THAT'S THE WHOLE POINT OF THE
25 IMMUNITY THAT IS CONFERRED UPON THEM, THAT THEY MAY RUN AFOUL.

1 THE COURT: WELL, IF -- THEY RUN AFOUL IN A LOT OF
2 DIFFERENT WAYS. ONE WAY IS THEY GO IN AND THEY MAKE AN
3 UNDERCOVER PURCHASE -- AN UNDERCOVER BUY.

4 WELL, NOW THEY ARE PURCHASING -- READING THE LITERAL
5 LANGUAGE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, THEY VIOLATED THE
6 LAW. THEY WENT TO SOMEBODY AND THEY BOUGHT SOME HEROIN OR THEY
7 DID SOMETHING ELSE. WELL, THEY'RE IN VIOLATION.

8 THEN YOU COME AROUND TO THIS SECTION, WHATEVER IT IS,
9 882(D), AND THEY SAY, BUT WAIT A MINUTE. IF WHAT THEY'RE DOING
10 IS ENFORCING THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, IN THIS
11 CASE, THEY'RE FEDERAL OFFICIALS, THEY'RE NOT IN VIOLATION.
12 THEY SHOULD BE IMMUNE.

13 BY THE WAY, I MEAN, I HATE TO GET BACK TO MY FAVORITE
14 POINT, BECAUSE IT SEEMS TO HAVE EXCITED NOBODY, BUT THEY MAY BE
15 LIABLE -- THEY MAY HAVE SOME RESPONSIBILITIES IN TERMS OF -- IN
16 TERMS OF EQUITABLE RESPONSIBILITIES THAT THE COURT GIVE IT,
17 'CAUSE I THINK THE COURT CAN DO CERTAIN THINGS WITH THE CONDUCT
18 OF THE EXECUTION OF THE LAWS IN CERTAIN ACTS, BUT WE DON'T HAVE
19 TO GET TO THAT.

20 JUST LEAVING ME WHERE I AM ON THIS THING, AND IT SEEMS
21 TO ME THAT THE STATUTE DOES MAKE SENSE, ESPECIALLY IN THE
22 CONTEXT OF UNDERCOVER OPERATIONS, THAT THERE MAY BE OTHER
23 OPERATIONS AS WELL. THEY MAY APPREHEND SOMEBODY. THEY MAY
24 TAKE EVIDENCE. WHEN THEY SEARCH A PERSON, THEY TAKE THE HEROIN
25 OR THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, THEY'RE NOW IN POSSESSION OF IT.

1 THAT'S IN THE DISCHARGE OF THEIR LAWFUL POLICE FUNCTION.

2 BUT -- SO THEY'RE NOT -- SOMEBODY DOESN'T GET UP AND
3 SAY, "WHY DO WE CHARGE 'X,' AND CHARGE 'Y'? WHY DON'T WE
4 CHARGE OFFICER JONES WITH THAT?" WE DON'T CHARGE OFFICER JONES
5 BECAUSE THE SPECIFIC STATUTE SAYS THAT THEY'RE NOT LIABLE.

6 PROFESSOR UELMEN: THAT'S ALL WE'RE ASKING, YOUR
7 HONOR, IS EXACTLY THE SAME TREATMENT BECAUSE WE ARE VIOLATING
8 THE FEDERAL LAW. BUT WE CAN'T BE HELD CIVILLY OR CRIMINALLY
9 LIABLE FOR THAT VIOLATION BECAUSE WE ARE --

10 THE COURT: BUT THE QUESTION IS IF YOU -- IF YOU'RE
11 VIOLATING THE FEDERAL LAW WHETHER YOU CAN THEN CARVE OUT --
12 VIOLATING THE FEDERAL LAW IN THIS REGARD WHETHER YOU CAN CARVE
13 OUT AN EXCEPTION BY MAKING THE PERSON A PEACE OFFICER WHOSE JOB
14 IT IS IN THIS CONTEXT TO VIOLATE THE FEDERAL LAW.

15 I MEAN, IT DOES SEEM TO BE CIRCULAR. I DON'T KNOW.
16 MAYBE THAT'S YOUR ARGUMENT ABOUT WHAT I'M DOING. THAT'S THE
17 GOVERNMENT'S ARGUMENT ABOUT WHAT YOU'RE DOING, AND IT JUST
18 SEEMS TO BE -- WELL, CERTAINLY WASN'T THE INTENTION. I MEAN,
19 NOBODY'S COME UP AND SAID, YOU KNOW, THIS IMMUNITY WAS PUT IN
20 JUST SO STATES OR MUNICIPALITIES CAN SET UP EXCEPTIONS TO THE
21 FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT. NOBODY'S SUGGESTING THAT.
22 YOU'RE NOT SUGGESTING THAT.

23 PROFESSOR UELMEN: ALL WE'RE SUGGESTING IS THIS IS A
24 VERY BROAD STATUTE, AND --

25 THE COURT: AND IF YOU HAVE --

ER1027

1 PROFESSOR UELMEN: -- THE FACT THAT IT'S BROAD DOESN'T
2 MEAN THAT IT CAN'T BE APPLIED TO UNANTICIPATED SETTINGS.

3 THANK YOU.

4 THE COURT: OKAY. AS I'VE INDICATED, I WAS GOING TO
5 DENY THE MOTION TO DISMISS ON THE GROUNDS OF IMMUNITY. I'M
6 AFRAID THE STATUTE APPLIES TO THIS SITUATION.

7 NOW, LET ME TURN TO WHAT I'M THINKING ABOUT IN TERMS
8 OF HOW WE GO FROM HERE. AND WHAT I MIGHT DO IS TELL YOU A
9 LITTLE BIT ABOUT IT AND THEN TAKE A LITTLE RECESS SO YOU HAVE
10 SOME TIME TO CONSULT.

11 FIRST, I'VE INDICATED THAT THIS IS A CIVIL CONTEMPT
12 PROCEEDING. THE PROCEDURE THAT I THINK OUGHT TO BE APPLIED
13 FROM THE CIVIL CONTEMPT PROCEEDING IS SET FORTH BY THE
14 NINTH CIRCUIT IN THE CASE OF -- MOST RECENT CASE OF PETERSON
15 VS. HIGHLAND MUSIC, 140 F.3D. 1313. AND IT SETS FORTH A
16 PROCESS ON PAGE 1324 OF HOW YOU GO ABOUT PROCEEDING IN A
17 CONTEMPT PROCEEDING. ESSENTIALLY IT'S NOT -- IT'S NOT TERRIBLY
18 COMPLICATED.

19 WHAT IT SAYS, AS I UNDERSTAND IT -- AND BY THE WAY,
20 THIS IS WHY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, I'M GOING TO DENY THE MOTION
21 FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT AT THIS POINT, BECAUSE I THINK IT IS A
22 HORSE BEFORE THE CART. I THINK THE QUESTION IS WHETHER OR NOT
23 THE INJUNCTION IS VIOLATED. THAT'S THE QUESTION. IS THERE A
24 VIOLATION OR VIOLATIONS OF THE INJUNCTION? IF I GRANT THE
25 MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, OR IF I MODIFY THE INJUNCTION TO

1 SEND THE MARSHALS OUT TO CLOSE THE PLACE DOWN, I THINK -- AS TO
2 THE LAST THING, I THINK I'VE DEFINITELY ALREADY RULED, THEN,
3 THAT THE INJUNCTION IS VIOLATED. 'CAUSE THAT'S WHAT THE ISSUE
4 IS, IS THE INJUNCTION VIOLATED.

5 YOU'VE COME IN AND YOU'VE SAID -- SO I CAN'T GIVE THE
6 RELIEF -- I'M SORT OF GETTING AHEAD OF MYSELF AND TOPSY-TURVY
7 HERE.

8 I CAN'T MODIFY THE INJUNCTION AT THE OUTSET BECAUSE I
9 THINK THAT THAT'S -- TO MODIFY THE INJUNCTION MEANS THAT I'VE
10 ALREADY FOUND OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB AS AN EXAMPLE TO BE
11 VIOLATING THE INJUNCTION. BUT THAT'S WHAT I HAVE TO DO. I OR
12 A JURY OR SOME COMBINATION THEREOF HAVE TO MAKE THAT FINDING
13 BEFORE THE INJUNCTION IS MODIFIED. SO THAT IS TO BE LEFT TO
14 ANOTHER DAY.

15 OKAY. I THINK.

16 IN TERMS OF THE MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, THE
17 QUESTION REALLY IS, IS THERE A GENUINE ISSUE OF MATERIAL FACT.
18 IF THERE IS -- AND THERE MAY BE. IF THERE IS, THEN THE
19 QUESTION IS SHOULD WE ADJUDICATE THAT FACT. I BELIEVE THE
20 ANSWER IS A JURY ADJUDICATES THAT FACT UNDER THIS STATUTE.

21 BUT MOVING BACK, YOU HAVE TO SEE, IS THERE A MATERIAL
22 ISSUE, A GENUINE ISSUE OF MATERIAL FACT TO BE ADJUDICATED.
23 NOW, THE GOVERNMENT SAYS NO, THERE ISN'T. THE DEFENSE SAYS
24 THERE ARE A LOT OF THEM. AND THE PROBLEM IS WE'RE TALKING
25 ABOUT SOMEWHAT IN THE ABSTRACT SO THERE -- SO PETERSON PROVIDES

1 A PRETTY GOOD WAY OF PROCEEDING, WHICH IS THAT THE GOVERNMENT
2 SHOULD COME IN AND SAY EXACTLY WHAT ARE THE VIOLATIONS OF THE
3 INJUNCTION IN THE FORM OF A POTENTIAL ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE,
4 WHICH I WILL ISSUE IF I BELIEVE THAT THERE HAS BEEN EVIDENCE OF
5 THOSE VIOLATIONS.

6 THE DEFENSE THEN COMES IN AND THEY FILE A RESPONSE.
7 IN THIS CASE, I WANT THEM TO FILE A RESPONSE TO PURPORTED
8 VIOLATIONS WITH DETAILED AFFIDAVITS DEMONSTRATING TO THEIR
9 SATISFACTION AT LEAST TO THE EXTENT IT CAN BE DONE IN GOOD
10 FAITH AND PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE 11, THAT, IN FACT, THERE IS
11 A GENUINE ISSUE AS TO FACT ON THE POINTS RAISED BY THE
12 GOVERNMENT IN TERMS OF THE INJUNCTION.

13 IF THE GOVERNMENT BELIEVES THAT NOTWITHSTANDING THE
14 PROFFER MADE BY THE DEFENSE, THOSE ISSUES ARE NOT ISSUES FOR A
15 JURY OR A JUDGE -- FOR A JURY TO HEAR OR A TRIER OF FACT TO
16 HEAR, IT WILL MAKE A MOTION IN LIMINE. AND I WILL THEN DECIDE
17 WHETHER OR NOT THE MOTION IN LIMINE IS GRANTED.

18 NOW, THE CASE THAT IS MOST INSTRUCTIVE THAT I FOUND AT
19 LEAST IN THE MOTION IN LIMINE IS THE NINTH CIRCUIT CASE OF U.S.
20 VS. AGUILAR. IN THE CONTEXT OF THE MEDICAL -- WELL, IN THE
21 CONTEXT OF THE NECESSITY DEFENSE. IN THAT CASE WASN'T A
22 MEDICAL NECESSITY. IT WAS A NECESSITY DEFENSE. AND
23 INTERESTINGLY ENOUGH, IT WAS COMING TO THE DEFENSE OF OTHERS, A
24 NECESSITY DEFENSE WHICH WAS THE NECESSITY BY VIRTUE OF THE --
25 OF THE SITUATION IN WHICH PEOPLE WHO WERE SEEKING ASYLUM WERE

1 BEING PLACED THERE. AND THE NINTH CIRCUIT ADDRESSED THAT AND
2 ADDRESSED THE PROFFERS TO PROVE THE MOTIONS IN LIMINE.

3 SO THAT'S SORT OF AS I SEE WHERE WE GO FROM HERE. I
4 SHOULD ALSO TELL YOU -- AND I KNOW I'M LOOKING AT DEFENSE
5 COUNSEL NOW WHO HAVE 2,000 THINGS ON THEIR CALENDAR, THAT I
6 REGRET THE FACT FROM YOUR PERSONAL POINT OF VIEW OR YOUR
7 PROFESSIONAL POINT OF VIEW THAT WE'RE -- THAT WE HAVE TO MOVE
8 QUICKLY, 'CAUSE I THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS ENTITLED TO A --
9 AN -- A RAPID ADJUDICATION OF THIS ISSUE BECAUSE I ASSUME
10 YOU'RE NOT WILLING TO STIPULATE THAT THE CLUB -- AND I'M NOW
11 TALKING ABOUT IN TERMS OF THE OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB -- THAT THE
12 OAKLAND CLUB BE CLOSED PENDING THAT.

13 SO SINCE YOU'RE GOING TO OPERATE IT, SINCE IT'S GOING
14 TO REMAIN OPEN DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME AND BECAUSE OF THE
15 NATURE OF THE RELIEF THAT'S BEING SOUGHT BY THE GOVERNMENT,
16 WHICH IS AN ORDER BINDING OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB FROM BEING --
17 AND THEN SEEKING -- AND THEN HAVING FURTHER, YOU KNOW, WHATEVER
18 RELIEF IS APPROPRIATE, SUCH AS THE MARSHALS CLOSING THE PLACE,
19 WE'RE GOING TO HAVE A VERY RAPID DETERMINATION OF THIS ISSUE.

20 AND I THINK IN -- YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT THERE'S BEEN
21 RATHER -- AT LEAST THERE ARE SOME AFFIDAVITS OUT THERE. I
22 MEAN, PEOPLE ARE FAIRLY AWARE OF WHAT THE POSITION IS, BUT I
23 DON'T THINK TO -- I DON'T THINK THE DEFENSE HAS ENOUGH NOTICE
24 AS TO EXACTLY WHAT'S GOING ON, AND I -- IN TERMS OF WHAT THE
25 GOVERNMENT BELIEVES TO BE THE -- THE -- THE CONDUCT THAT HAS

1 RUN AFOUL.

2 FOR EXAMPLE, IF ALL THE GOVERNMENT IS GOING TO SHOW
3 WAS WELL, THERE ARE WEB SITE PAGES OR THE PLACE IS OPEN FOR
4 BUSINESS -- THAT'S ALL THEY'RE GOING TO SHOW, AND THAT'S WHAT
5 THEY'VE SHOWN IN THE UKIAH SITUATION, A LITTLE BIT -- MARIN'S A
6 LITTLE BIT DIFFERENT, AND OAKLAND'S A LITTLE BIT DIFFERENT.
7 THE UKIAH SITUATION IS THAT THEY'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS -- I
8 DON'T KNOW IF THAT RUNS AFOUL OF THE INJUNCTION, BECAUSE I
9 DIDN'T ENJOIN -- AND I HAVE TO LOOK AT IT AGAIN, BUT I DIDN'T
10 ENJOIN THEM FROM ADVERTISING THAT THEY'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS.

11 IF THEY'RE CONDUCTING BUSINESS, WHATEVER THAT MEANS --
12 IF THEY'RE CONDUCTING IT, THEN THAT COULD RUN AFOUL DEPENDING
13 ON WHAT THE DEFENSES ARE TO THE PARTICULAR BUSINESS INVOLVED.
14 SO YOU HAVE TO TAKE A LOOK, WHAT DID THEY DO? AND THEN YOU
15 HAVE TO COME IN AND SAY, "WE DID THIS BUT WE DIDN'T DO THAT.
16 AND AS TO THAT WHICH WE DIDN'T DO OR THAT WHICH WE DID DO, HERE
17 IS OUR DEFENSE." MAKE IT DETAILED.

18 THEN WE LOOK -- AND THEN THE GOVERNMENT COMES IN AND
19 SAYS, "WAIT A MINUTE. THAT'S NOT A LEGAL DEFENSE UNDER THESE
20 CIRCUMSTANCES" OR YOU HAVEN'T SHOWN ENOUGH, THAT IT OUGHT TO GO
21 TO A TRIER OF FACT. THAT WAY IT'S LIKE A CIVIL PROCEEDING, NOT
22 LIKE A CRIMINAL PROCEEDING, 'CAUSE I THINK IN A CRIMINAL
23 PROCEEDING, A JUDGE COULDN'T TAKE AWAY FROM THE JURY THE
24 ELEMENTS OF THE OFFENSE. I THINK THIS, HOWEVER, PRESENTS -- A
25 JURY TRIAL CONDUCTED UNDER THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

1 MAKES THAT CLEAR.

2 SO I THINK THAT -- I THINK THAT YOU COULD HAVE A
3 MOTION IN LIMINE, AND THEY IN DO IN U.S. VS. AGUILAR, EVEN
4 THOUGH THAT'S A CRIMINAL CASE. SO THOSE ARE MY IDEAS AT THIS
5 POINT.

6 WHY DON'T WE TAKE A 15-MINUTE RECESS. WE'LL RESUME AT
7 4:00 O'CLOCK, AND I'D LIKE TO HEAR THE PARTIES' VIEWS ON THAT.

8 (RECESS TAKEN.)

9 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. WHY DON'T WE START WITH YOU,
10 MR. QUINLIVAN. DO YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ON SCHEDULING OR HOW
11 WE'RE PROCEEDING?

12 MR. QUINLIVAN: YOUR HONOR, WHAT I'D LIKE TO DO IS
13 JUST ADDRESS TWO POINTS.

14 THE COURT: SURE.

15 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND THE FIRST POINT IS THAT I THINK
16 THAT WITH RESPECT TO ALL THREE OF THE GROUPS OF DEFENDANTS IN
17 THIS CASE, THE EVIDENCE THAT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE COURT TO
18 DATE IS SUFFICIENT -- IS CLEARLY SUFFICIENT TO WARRANT A SHOW
19 CAUSE ORDER, AND LET ME JUST BRIEFLY GO THROUGH THAT EVIDENCE.

20 THE COURT: WELL, I'M GOING TO -- I'M PROBABLY GOING
21 TO GRANT A SHOW CAUSE ORDER. WHAT I WAS GOING TO HAVE YOU DO
22 IS GET TO ME A PROPOSED SHOW CAUSE ORDER BY WEDNESDAY AT NOON,
23 OKAY, AND IN THAT, I THINK YOU HAVE TO BE -- NAME THE
24 DEFENDANT. THIS IS WHAT THE INJUNCTION SAYS. THIS IS OUR VIEW
25 AS TO WHAT THE VIOLATIONS OF THE INJUNCTION ARE, YOU KNOW,

1 TAKING OAKLAND OR WHATEVER IT MAY BE, AND THIS IS WHAT IT IS.

2 NOW, I THOUGHT I SHOULD TELL YOU THAT IF THE ONLY
3 EVIDENCE YOU HAVE AGAINST THE UKIAH CANNABIS CLUB IS THAT THEY
4 ADVERTISED ON THEIR -- THEY HAD A WEB PAGE OPEN AND A TELEPHONE
5 CALL TO THEM AND SAID, "WELL, WE'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS," IS THAT
6 ENOUGH? I DON'T KNOW. I'D HAVE TO LOOK AT IT. THAT'S ALL THE
7 EVIDENCE IS, AND YOU DECIDE TO PROCEED AGAINST IT, THEN I'LL
8 MAKE A DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER I THINK THAT'S ENOUGH TO
9 ISSUE AN ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE.

10 I JUST -- I JUST DON'T KNOW.

11 MR. QUINLIVAN: I UNDERSTAND.

12 THE COURT: MAYBE THAT'S IT. IF THAT'S WHAT THE
13 EVIDENCE IS, THAT'S WHAT THE EVIDENCE IS, AND I'LL MAKE THE
14 DECISION.

15 MR. QUINLIVAN: I UNDERSTAND, YOUR HONOR. AND LET ME
16 JUST --

17 THE COURT: SO THERE PROBABLY SHOULD BE THREE SEPARATE
18 ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE -- PROPOSED ORDERS TO SHOW CAUSE, AND YOU
19 SHOULD LIMIT IT.

20 I'M ALSO GOING TO REQUIRE YOU SHORTLY THEREAFTER TO
21 PROVIDE THE DEFENSE WITH ANY EVIDENCE THAT YOU HAVE THAT YOU
22 WOULD INTEND TO INTRODUCE -- WELL, FIRST ANY EVIDENCE THAT YOU
23 HAVE OF THESE VIOLATIONS, OF THE SPECIFIC VIOLATIONS.

24 SO IF A -- IF AN UNDERCOVER AGENT, OR NOT, WENT TO THE
25 OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB AND SAW DISTRIBUTION ON SUCH AND SUCH A

1 DATE, WROTE A REPORT, I'D WANT YOU TO PROVIDE THAT TO THE
2 DEFENSE BECAUSE IT SEEMS TO ME THAT THEY HAVE TO COME IN AND
3 DEFEND AGAINST IT. SO I WANT THEM TO KNOW WHAT IS THERE OUT
4 THERE, WHAT ARE YOU SAYING THAT THEY DID, AND WHAT IS THE
5 EVIDENCE OF WHAT THEY DID THAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS.

6 THEN THEY CAN COME IN AND PREPARE THEIR DEFENSE, TO
7 THE EXTENT THEY HAVE IT, AGAINST THAT SPECIFIC CHARGE. SO THAT
8 WILL BE SORT OF THE NEXT STEP IN THE PROCESS AS I UNDERSTAND
9 IT. THEN THEY WILL PREPARE -- FROM THAT THEY WILL PREPARE
10 THEIR RESPONSE.

11 OKAY. GO AHEAD. I INTERRUPTED YOU.

12 MR. QUINLIVAN: WELL, NO, YOUR HONOR, I JUST WANTED TO
13 ADD ONE POINT.

14 THE COURT: SURE.

15 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT THIS CASE, OF COURSE, IS NOT
16 SIMPLY -- WE ARE NOT SIMPLY MOVING TO HOLD THE DEFENDANTS IN
17 CONTEMPT FOR VIOLATION OF PART 1 OF YOUR ORDER, WHICH
18 PROHIBITED THEM FROM DISTRIBUTING MARIJUANA, BUT ALSO WITH
19 RESPECT TO I BELIEVE IT WAS PART 3 OF THE ORDER WHICH
20 PROHIBITED THEM FROM MAINTAINING A PLACE OF BUSINESS FOR THE
21 PURPOSE OF DISTRIBUTING MARIJUANA, WHICH IS A CONTINUING
22 OFFENSE. SO I JUST WANTED TO MAKE NOTE OF THAT.

23 THE COURT: OKAY. WELL, I THINK THE ANSWER IS YOU'RE
24 CERTAINLY NOT FORECLOSED BY WHAT YOU'RE SAYING TODAY TO PUT
25 WHATEVER YOU FEEL IS APPROPRIATE IN YOUR ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE,

1 BUT I WANT TO MAKE IT -- I WANT IT TO BE ABSOLUTELY CLEAR TO
2 THE DEFENSE WHAT IT IS THAT THEY HAVE DONE, YOU BELIEVE THAT
3 THEY HAVE DONE WHICH VIOLATES THE INJUNCTION.

4 MR. QUINLIVAN: UNDERSTOOD, YOUR HONOR.

5 LET ME MOVE TO A SECOND POINT, WHICH IS IRRESPECTIVE
6 OF THIS SCHEDULE WHICH YOU HAVE PROPOSED, WE -- WE DO THINK
7 THAT OUR MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT CAN BE DETERMINED
8 BEYOND -- ON THE BASIS OF WHETHER OR NOT -- EVEN ASSUMING THAT
9 THE FACTS ARE IN THE DEFENDANTS' FAVOR, WHETHER OR NOT THEY ARE
10 ENTITLED TO ASSERT THOSE LEGAL DEFENSES AS A MATTER OF LAW,
11 THAT THAT ALSO IS A SUBJECT OF OUR MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT.

12 AND LET ME JUST BRIEFLY TOUCH ON THAT.

13 THE COURT: GO AHEAD, BECAUSE --

14 MR. QUINLIVAN: WELL, LET ME START WITH THE ALLEGED
15 DEFENSE OF MEDICAL NECESSITY BECAUSE THE DEFENDANTS HAVE REALLY
16 NOT TAKEN ISSUE WITH OUR SHOWING THAT AS -- THAT CONGRESS
17 CERTAINLY COULD ABROGATE BY STATUTE A DEFENSE BASED ON DURESS
18 OR A NECESSITY, AND IF YOU TAKE A COMPLETE VIEW OF THE
19 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT IN THIS CASE, THAT IS EXACTLY WHAT
20 CONGRESS HAS DONE.

21 THE COURT: WELL, LET ME ASK YOU, YOU'RE SAYING THAT
22 LEGALLY, THERE IS NO COMMON LAW DEFENSE OF NECESSITY, MEDICAL
23 NECESSITY, IN A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE ACT?

24 MR. QUINLIVAN: NO, I'M NOT. I'M SAYING THERE'S NO
25 COMMON LAW DEFENSE OF MEDICAL NECESSITY IN A CONTROLLED

1 SUBSTANCES ACT CASE INVOLVING A SUBSTANCE OF SCHEDULE I, AND
2 THAT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE. BECAUSE THIS IS NOT SIMPLY A
3 STATUTE THAT SAYS IT'S UNLAWFUL TO DISTRIBUTE OR MAIN --

4 THE COURT: WHAT ABOUT BURTON?

5 MR. QUINLIVAN: I'M --

6 THE COURT: U.S. V. BURTON? THE SIXTH CIRCUIT CASE.
7 SIXTH CIRCUIT CASE IS ONE CASE THAT I'M AWARE OF.

8 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S RIGHT.

9 THE COURT: IT'S U.S. V. BURTON. IT'S A SIXTH CIRCUIT
10 CASE IN WHICH AN INDIVIDUAL HAD MARIJUANA, SUBSTANCE IN
11 SCHEDULE I, AND CLAIMED THAT HE HAD MEDICAL ILLNESS, GLAUCOMA,
12 AND THAT THE MARIJUANA THAT HE GREW, CULTIVATED, WAS NECESSARY
13 FOR HIS ILLNESS.

14 THE COURT -- DISTRICT COURT -- HE GAVE -- HE GAVE AN
15 INSTRUCTION -- EXCUSE ME. THE DISTRICT COURT, I THINK, GAVE
16 THE INSTRUCTION, BUT ANYWAY HE PRESENTED HIS MEDICAL NECESSITY
17 DEFENSE. SIXTH CIRCUIT SAID THAT HE HAD NOT MET ALL THE
18 PRONGS -- THE FOURTH PRONG IN PARTICULAR -- OF THE MEDICAL
19 NECESSITY DEFENSE BECAUSE HE HADN'T SHOWN THAT IT WASN'T
20 POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO GET THE DRUG BECAUSE HE COULD HAVE JOINED A
21 FEDERAL PROGRAM. AND THEN IN A FOOTNOTE, IT WENT ON TO SAY AS
22 A MATTER OF FACT, HE DID. HE WAS GIVEN MARIJUANA BY THE
23 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR HIS GLAUCOMA.

24 NOW, READING THAT CASE, THEY CERTAINLY DON'T SAY, "BY
25 THE WAY" -- OR MAYBE I DIDN'T READ IT RIGHT -- "BY THE WAY, THE

1 DEFENSE OF MEDICAL NECESSITY FOR SCHEDULE I SUBSTANCE ISN'T
2 AVAILABLE."

3 MR. QUINLIVAN: NO, THEY DIDN'T, YOUR HONOR. BUT THEY
4 DIDN'T HAVE TO. THEY -- I MEAN, THERE WERE A NUMBER OF GROUNDS
5 ON WHICH THEY COULD HAVE REJECTED THE ARGUMENT, AND THEY CHOSE
6 TO REJECT IT ON ONE GROUND. BUT WHAT --

7 THE COURT: BUT WHY SHOULDN'T THEY REJECT IT -- IF, IN
8 FACT, IT'S SIMPLY A DEFENSE THAT'S NOT EVEN AVAILABLE -- NOT
9 EVEN AVAILABLE, WHY DIDN'T THEY SAY IT? RATHER -- THEY DIDN'T
10 SAY IT WASN'T AVAILABLE. I MEAN, I WILL SAY THAT THEY -- IT
11 WAS ALMOST A TONGUE-IN-CHEEK OPINION. I MEAN, THEY DIDN'T
12 THINK MUCH OF THE DEFENSE.

13 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR.

14 THE COURT: THEY CERTAINLY DIDN'T THINK MUCH OF IT,
15 BUT THEY DIDN'T SAY, "BY THE WAY, THE DEFENSE ISN'T AVAILABLE."

16 I MEAN, IF I WERE READING THE CASE, I WOULD SAY THIS
17 PERSON -- IN ONE CASE, IT WENT UP TO THE -- TO A COURT OF
18 APPEALS ON THIS TYPE OF SITUATION, THE COURT HELD THAT THIS
19 INDIVIDUAL HADN'T SATISFIED THE FOUR PRONGS.

20 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S RIGHT. BUT -- YOU'RE RIGHT,
21 YOUR HONOR, BUT THE COURT DID NOT PURPORT TO STATE THAT ONE --
22 THAT CONGRESS HAD ALLOWED SUCH A DEFENSE. ALL I'M SAYING IS,
23 IS THAT --

24 THE COURT: IS THERE A CASE, THOUGH, THAT SAYS THAT?

25 MR. QUINLIVAN: WELL, THERE ARE FIVE STATE COURTS

1 WHICH HAVE CONSIDERED THIS ISSUE IN THE CONTEXT OF THE STATE
2 CRIMINAL CODES WHICH PLACE MARIJUANA ON SCHEDULE I. AND FOUR
3 OF THOSE FIVE STATE COURTS HAVE ALL HELD THAT UNDER THOSE
4 STATUTORY SCHEMES, THE VERY PLACEMENT OF MARIJUANA OR ANY OTHER
5 SUBSTANCE ON SCHEDULE I PROHIBITS A DEFENSE OF MEDICAL
6 NECESSITY.

7 THE COURT: WELL, BUT IN STATE VS. DIANA IN THE
8 WASHINGTON CASE, THEY ALLOWED IT, RIGHT?

9 MR. QUINLIVAN: THEY DID ALLOW IT, YOUR HONOR. AND
10 LET ME SAY, WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT IS THE FIVE STATE COURTS
11 WHICH HAVE CONSIDERED THIS ISSUE.

12 AGAIN, YOUR HONOR -- CERTAINLY THE WASHINGTON COURT OF
13 APPEALS IN STATE V. DIANA, ONE CAN ASSUME THAT THEY ALLOWED IT,
14 BUT I'M FOCUSING ON THOSE FIVE COURTS WHICH HAVE CONSIDERED
15 THIS VERY SPECIFIC ISSUE.

16 THE COURT: WELL, ISN'T IT A BIT DIFFICULT FOR A
17 DISTRICT COURT TO SAY, "LOOK, THE COMMON LAW" -- YOU'RE SAYING
18 THAT THE COMMON LAW DEFENSE WOULDN'T EVEN BE AVAILABLE IN A
19 CRIMINAL PROCEEDING FOR A SCHEDULE I --

20 MR. QUINLIVAN: YES, YOUR HONOR. AND THE REASON IS
21 THIS IS -- THIS WOULD BE A DIFFERENT -- MIGHT BE A DIFFERENT
22 CASE, AND IT WOULD BE A DIFFERENT CASE IF ALL THE STATUTE SAID
23 WAS WHAT SECTION 841(A)(1) SAYS, IF THE STATUTE SAID IT'S
24 UNLAWFUL TO DISTRIBUTE OR MANUFACTURE MARIJUANA.

25 BUT THE STATE SEPARATELY DOES A NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT

1 THINGS. IN SECTION 812, IT PLACES MARIJUANA IN SCHEDULE I,
2 WHICH BY DEFINITION MEANS IT HAS NO ACCEPTED MEDICAL VALUE IN
3 THE UNITED STATES AND A LACK OF ACCEPTED SAFETY FOR USE UNDER
4 MEDICAL CONDITIONS.

5 IN SECTION 829, CONGRESS ALLOWED PHYSICIANS TO
6 PRESCRIBE SUBSTANCES IN SCHEDULES II THROUGH V BUT NOT
7 SCHEDULES -- NOT SUBSTANCES IN SCHEDULE I.

8 IN SECTION 823(F), CONGRESS SAID THAT THE ONLY
9 LEGITIMATE USE FOR A SUBSTANCE IN SCHEDULE I IS PURSUANT TO A
10 RESEARCH PROJECT THAT HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED AND APPROVED.

11 THE COURT: BUT WHY DIDN'T CONGRESS -- IF CONGRESS
12 WANTS TO TAKE AWAY A DEFENSE, WHY DON'T THEY SIMPLY SAY IT?

13 MR. QUINLIVAN: WELL, YOUR HONOR, I THINK SECTION 812
14 DOES THAT. IF CONGRESS HAS SAID THAT A SUBSTANCE HAS NO
15 ACCEPTED MEDICAL VALUE, AND THE DEFENSE -- THE PURPORTED
16 DEFENSE IS THAT OF MEDICAL NECESSITY, IT SEEMS THAT CONGRESS'S
17 JUDGMENT IS BINDING ON THAT QUESTION.

18 THE COURT: WELL, I THINK THE DEFENSE IS NECESSITY.
19 AND THEY SAY IT'S -- THAT'S THE DEFENSE.

20 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S RIGHT.

21 THE COURT: IT'S NECESSITY. IT'S THE COMMON LAW
22 DEFENSE OF NECESSITY THAT THEY'RE RAISING IN THE CONTEXT OF
23 MEDICAL JUSTIFICATION FOR IT.

24 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND -- THAT'S EXACTLY RIGHT. AND, YOU
25 KNOW --

ER1040

1 THE COURT: BUT --

2 MR. QUINLIVAN: -- I SHOULD FOCUS MY ARGUMENT, YOUR
3 HONOR. IT MAY BE THAT THERE IS A NECESSITY DEFENSE FOR A
4 SUBSTANCE IN SCHEDULE I THAT'S NOT BEFORE THE COURT FOR SOME
5 OTHER BASIS. BUT CERTAINLY AS TO MEDICAL NEED, THAT WHICH THE
6 DEFENDANTS ARE PURPORTING TO RAISE, THAT HAS -- CONGRESS HAS
7 MADE ITS LEGISLATIVE JUDGMENT AS TO THAT ISSUE.

8 THE COURT: WELL, IF THAT WERE THE CASE, I WOULD
9 ASSUME THE SIXTH CIRCUIT COULD HAVE DEALT WITH THAT -- WITH
10 THAT ISSUE AND DIDN'T.

11 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S TRUE, YOUR HONOR, BUT --

12 THE COURT: MATTER OF FACT, BY INFERENCE, IT CERTAINLY
13 WENT THE OTHER WAY. BUT I JUST DON'T KNOW ANY CASE OUT
14 THERE -- CAN YOU POINT ME TO SOME FEDERAL CASE WHICH SAYS THAT
15 THE --

16 MR. QUINLIVAN: WE'RE ONLY AWARE OF TWO FEDERAL CASES
17 IN WHICH THIS ISSUE HAS BEEN RAISED, THE SIXTH CIRCUIT'S
18 DECISION IN BURTON AND AN UNPUBLISHED DECISION BY THE FOURTH
19 CIRCUIT WHICH WE SIMPLY NOTED IN OUR BRIEF, WHICH, OF COURSE,
20 HAS NO PRECEDENTIAL VALUE. AND I WOULD NOTE THAT, OF COURSE,
21 THE FOURTH CIRCUIT IN THAT CASE THOUGHT THE ARGUMENT WAS SO
22 INSUBSTANTIAL THAT IT DESIGNATED A MEMORANDUM OPINION.

23 BUT NONETHELESS, IT IS NOT THE CASE -- THERE ARE
24 CERTAINLY TIMES WHEN COURTS DECIDE ONE ISSUE THAT IS AN
25 EASIER -- IT IS AN EASIER BASIS ON WHICH TO RESOLVE IT

1 WITHOUT -- NOT NECESSARILY RESOLVING THE PREDICATE ISSUE. AND
2 IN CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES, IT'S A CLASSIC EXAMPLE.

3 THE COURT: OKAY. I THINK THAT I UNDERSTAND THAT.

4 MR. QUINLIVAN: LET ME JUST POINT TO TWO OTHER POINTS
5 ON THIS, YOUR HONOR. THERE IS NO CASE THAT HAS EVER ALLOWED
6 THE DEFENSE OF MEDICAL NECESSITY IN THE CONTEXT OF
7 DISTRIBUTION.

8 WE POINTED OUT -- EVERY ONE OF THE CASES THAT HAVE
9 ALLOWED -- THE STATE COURT CASES WHICH HAVE ALLOWED THE DEFENSE
10 OF MEDICAL NECESSITY HAVE DONE SO IN THE CONTEXT OF POSSESSION
11 CASES. AND TO -- AND THERE'S A GOOD REASON FOR THAT, BECAUSE
12 IF YOU THEN TAKE THE NEXT STEP AND SAY, "WELL, THOSE WHO" --
13 "IT EXTENDS TO THOSE WHO DISTRIBUTE IT," OF COURSE, WE COULD
14 THEN TAKE THE NEXT STEP AND SAY, "WELL, IT WOULD EXTEND TO
15 THOSE WHO MANUFACTURE THE SUBSTANCE AS WELL."

16 THE COURT: WELL, AND I'VE THOUGHT ABOUT THAT. I
17 MEAN, BECAUSE -- BECAUSE I UNDERSTAND THAT -- I UNDERSTAND THE
18 ARGUMENT THAT YOU'RE MAKING. I HAVE THE LOGICAL PROBLEM IN MY
19 MIND TRYING TO SEPARATE -- I UNDERSTAND EACH IS A DIFFERENT
20 STEP, BUT I HAD THE -- THE PROBLEM IN MY MIND IS HOW IS
21 SOMEBODY GOING TO COME -- THE PROBLEM OF HOW DOES SOMEBODY COME
22 INTO POSSESSION UNLESS SOMEBODY GIVES TO IT THEM, UNLESS THEY
23 GROW IT THEMSELVES, I UNDERSTAND THAT. BUT THE GOVERNMENT
24 WOULD NOT TAKE -- MAYBE I'M JUMPING, BUT I MEAN, THE GOVERNMENT
25 IS NOT SAYING THAT THESE PEOPLE GROW IT THEMSELVES --

1 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT THAT WOULD BE LAWFUL, CERTAINLY
2 NOT.

3 THE COURT: OKAY. NOR WOULD --

4 OKAY. I MEAN, I SORT OF LOOKED UPON THIS AS, YOU
5 KNOW, SEVERAL STEPS.

6 MR. QUINLIVAN: RIGHT.

7 THE COURT: AND THE BAD NEWS FOR THE GOVERNMENT
8 PUTTING IT THIS WAY IS THAT I THINK THAT AT LEAST AN ARGUMENT
9 COULD BE MADE THAT A PERSON WHO DISTRIBUTES TO A SERIOUSLY ILL
10 PERSON WHO OTHERWISE -- WHO OTHERWISE MEETS THE CRITERION AND
11 SO FORTH, THAT THAT RAISES AN ISSUE -- DON'T KNOW HOW WE COME
12 OUT ON THAT ISSUE.

13 BUT YOU SEE, THEN I LOOK AT THE U.S. VS. AGUILAR CASE,
14 AND THE U.S. VS. AGUILAR CASE CAME UP IN THE CONTEXT OF
15 INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE BEING PROSECUTED CLAIMING THE DEFENSE OF
16 OTHERS, THE NECESSITY DEFENSE OF OTHERS. AND THE ISSUE MAY BE
17 WHEN YOU LOOK AT THAT IS THEY STILL HAVE TO -- THEY STILL HAVE
18 TO MEET THE -- THE NECESSITY DEFENSE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THEY'RE
19 GOING TO FURNISH DRUGS, THEY'RE GOING TO FURNISH MARIJUANA TO
20 "X," IT MAY BE THAT THEY HAVE TO SHOW THAT "X" HAD A MEDICAL
21 NECESSITY FOR THE MARIJUANA. IT MAY NOT BE ENOUGH, AND YOU CAN
22 LOOK AT AGUILAR IN THIS REGARD, TO SHOW THAT THEY HAD A
23 GOOD-FAITH BELIEF --

24 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S --

25 THE COURT: -- THAT "X" HAD A NECESSITY. MAY NOT BE

1 ENOUGH TO DO THAT. IT MAY BE PUT IN EXACTLY THE SAME SHOES AS
2 THE PERSON WHO IS CLAIMING THE MEDICAL NECESSITY DEFENSE.

3 NOW I DON'T WANT TO SAY TOO MUCH ABOUT THIS, 'CAUSE I
4 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ENOUGH ABOUT IT, AND I HAVEN'T HEARD ARGUMENT,
5 ESPECIALLY FROM THE DEFENSE, ON THESE ISSUES, AND I THOUGHT
6 THAT THIS WILL PROPERLY COME UP IN THE MOTION IN LIMINE SHOULD
7 THEY -- AND IT WILL COME UP THE WAY I ACTUALLY ANTICIPATED IT
8 COMING UP, WHICH IS IN A FACTUAL CONTEXT WHERE EVERYBODY KNOWS
9 THIS IS AGREED UPON AND THIS IS NOT AGREED UPON.

10 SO IT WON'T BE TOO THEORETICAL. IT WILL BE AT LEAST
11 GROUNDED IN SOME ACTUAL FACTS HERE.

12 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND I CERTAINLY UNDERSTAND, YOUR
13 HONOR.

14 THE COURT: SO ON YOUR MOTION TO -- ON SUMMARY
15 JUDGMENT, IT MAY BE APPROPRIATE TO GRANT THE SUMMARY JUDGMENT
16 MOTION, THOUGH I DON'T KNOW ABOUT SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND A
17 FINDING OF CONTEMPT. I MEAN, I HAVE TO WORK THOSE TWO THINGS
18 TOGETHER AT A POINT WHERE I SEE THAT THERE IS NO GENUINE ISSUE
19 OF MATERIAL FACT SEPARATING THE PARTIES. I DON'T KNOW THAT I'M
20 THERE YET.

21 MR. QUINLIVAN: UNDERSTOOD.

22 LET ME -- JUST ONE MOMENT, YOUR HONOR. ON THAT LAST
23 POINT, YOUR HONOR, I DID WANT TO POINT YOU TO ONE OF THE CASES
24 WHICH WE RAISED IN OUR OPENING MEMORANDUM, WHICH IS THE IN RE:
25 GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS CASE FROM THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT WHICH

1 APPEARS AT 894 FEDERAL REPORTER SECOND SERIES 881.

2 AND I JUST WANTED TO QUOTE JUDGE POSNER'S OPINION FROM
3 THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT IN THIS REGARD. QUOTE, "A FEDERAL CIVIL
4 CONTEMPT PROCEEDING IS A CIVIL PROCEEDING GOVERNED BY THE RULES
5 OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. THOSE RULES ENTITLE A PARTY TO AN
6 EVIDENTIARY HEARING ONLY IF THERE ARE GENUINE ISSUES OF
7 MATERIAL FACT." THEN CITING TO FEDERAL RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
8 56, "THERE IS NO COMPARABLE PRINCIPLE IN CRIMINAL CASES BECAUSE
9 THE PROSECUTOR CANNOT MOVE FOR A DIRECTED VERDICT OR FOR
10 SUMMARY JUDGMENT."

11 SO I THINK THAT THAT CASE, YOUR HONOR, CERTAINLY
12 BOLSTERS OUR POSITION THAT A MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT IS A
13 PROPER PROCEDURAL DEVICE IN THIS CONTEXT.

14 THE COURT: WELL, I ASSUME IT IS. I ASSUME THAT A
15 J.N.O.V. IS ALSO APPROPRIATE IN A CIVIL CONTEXT.

16 MR. QUINLIVAN: YOUR HONOR, I JUST WOULD WANT -- I
17 UNDERSTAND YOUR HONOR'S SCHEDULE. I DO MAINTAIN THAT
18 BECAUSE -- REMEMBER, IN THE DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION PAPERS, WE
19 HAVE NOT SEEN ONE IOTA OF EVIDENCE REBUTTING THE EVIDENCE THAT
20 WE HAVE PROVIDED TO DATE AS TO THEIR ONGOING VIOLATIONS.

21 AND I WOULD NOTE EVEN THAT IN THE CONTEXT OF
22 ADMISSIONS OF A PARTY OPPONENT, PROFESSOR UELMEN TODAY HAS
23 ALREADY STATED THAT "WE ARE VIOLATING THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED
24 SUBSTANCES ACT."

25 SO, YOUR HONOR, TWO-FOLD, I UNDERSTAND YOUR HONOR'S

1 SCHEDULE. WE CERTAINLY THINK THAT THE ORDERS TO SHOW CAUSE,
2 THEY'RE SUFFICIENT -- THERE'S SUFFICIENT FACTS FOR THEM TO
3 ISSUE TODAY.

4 AS A SECONDARY MATTER, WE ALSO THINK THAT THE COURT
5 CAN AND SHOULD RULE ON OUR -- ON OUR ISSUES OF WHETHER OR NOT
6 THEY'RE EVEN ENTITLED TO RAISE THESE DEFENSES AS A MATTER OF
7 LAW.

8 THE COURT: OKAY. THANK YOU.

9 MR. BROSNAHAN.

10 MR. BROSNAHAN: AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR.

11 I DID NOT HEAR THE GOVERNMENT AT ANY TIME TELL YOUR
12 HONOR OR REPRESENT TO YOU THAT ON WEDNESDAY, THEY WILL FILE AN
13 ADDITIONAL FACT. I LISTENED TO SEE IF THEY WOULD SAY THAT, BUT
14 THEY DIDN'T SAY THAT. NOR IS THERE ANYTHING IN THEIR PAPERS
15 THAT I'M AWARE OF THAT SUGGESTS THEY HAVE MORE THAT THEY
16 HAVEN'T SHOWN US.

17 THAT'S NOT TO SAY WHAT MIGHT NOT HAPPEN ON WEDNESDAY
18 OR WHATEVER DAY IT FINALLY TURNS OUT TO BE. BUT I'VE COME THIS
19 AFTERNOON TO DISCUSS THE PAUCITY OF WHAT THEY DID PRESENT. AND
20 I WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS, FIRST OF ALL, THE POINT JUST MADE BY
21 ABLE COUNSEL FOR THE GOVERNMENT BECAUSE IT'S A NON-STARTER.

22 HE STATES THAT BECAUSE CONGRESS HAS A STATUTE IN A
23 CERTAIN STRUCTURE, THEREFORE THE NECESSITY DEFENSE IS NOT
24 AVAILABLE. IT IS A NON-STARTER. AND THE REASON THAT HE COULD
25 NOT ANSWER YOUR HONOR'S QUESTION ABOUT WHERE IS THERE A CASE

1 THAT HOLDS THAT IS THAT IN EVERY NECESSITY CASE, THERE IS A
2 STATUTE. SOMETIMES IT'S A STATUTE INVOLVING MURDER ON WHICH
3 CONGRESS IS UNEQUIVOCAL, BUT IN THE PRESENCE OF GREATER EVIL,
4 WHICH IS THEIR TERM NOT MINE DESCRIBING THE ACTIVITY OF MY
5 CLIENT -- BUT IN THE PRESENCE OF GREATER EVIL, THE NECESSITY
6 DEFENSE HAS SURVIVED ALL THESE YEARS.

7 AND IT WILL BE MY OBJECT THIS AFTERNOON TO ADDRESS THE
8 PROCEDURES THAT YOUR HONOR HAS SUGGESTED AND ALSO, IF I MAY, TO
9 MAKE SIX POINTS WHICH I THINK IN THE END ENTITLE US -- ENTITLE
10 US TO A TRIAL BY JURY.

11 AND WITH YOUR HONOR'S PERMISSION, I'D LIKE TO DO THAT.

12 IF THE COURT PLEASE, THE FIRST POINT IS THAT THE
13 GOVERNMENT IN THESE PROCEEDINGS SEEKS TO CHANGE THE BASIS ON
14 WHICH YOUR HONOR ISSUED THE INJUNCTION.

15 YOUR HONOR SITS ON THE WOOLSACK. THIS IS A COURT OF
16 EQUITY. IT WAS IN MARCH, WHEN YOUR HONOR RULED IN MAY, AND IT
17 IS NOW. AND THEREFORE THE GREATER GOOD, THE VISION OF WHAT IS
18 RIGHT AND WRONG, THE BALANCE OF HARDSHIPS, WHICH HAS NOT BEEN
19 LIMITED BY THE NINTH CIRCUIT, RESTS CERTAINLY AT THIS POINT
20 WITH THE INJUNCTION WITH YOUR HONOR.

21 AND DESPITE THE FACT THAT YOUR HONOR REPEATEDLY IN THE
22 OPINION REFERRED TO THE -- WHAT WOULD -- EXACTLY WHAT WOULD
23 HAPPEN IF THE GOVERNMENT CAME IN AND MADE ALLEGATIONS OF A
24 VIOLATION OF THE INJUNCTION -- AND YOUR HONOR COULD NOT HAVE
25 BEEN CLEARER. AND I'LL REFER TO A COUPLE OF THOSE QUOTES, BUT

1 YOUR HONOR SAID, "NOW, IF THEY DO THAT, HERE'S WHAT WILL
2 HAPPEN. AND WE'LL HAVE A TRIAL, AND THIS IS WHAT WILL OCCUR."

3 AND THAT WAS FAIR TO THE GOVERNMENT. IT GAVE THEM
4 FAIR WARNING AS TO WHAT THEY HAD TO DO, WHAT BURDEN THEY HAD TO
5 MEET. AND IT ALSO WAS TO THE DEFENDANTS A STATEMENT WHICH THEY
6 COULD REASONABLY RELY ON, THE REASONABLE INTENDMENTS AND
7 MEANING OF THAT ORDER THAT YOU ISSUED IN MAY, AND THIS IS NOW
8 AUGUST. BUT IT WAS MUCH MORE THAN THAT, I THINK. AND IT'S
9 ALWAYS HARD TO ARGUE AN ORDER BY THE COURT TO THE COURT. IN
10 FACT, I'VE DONE IT UNSUCCESSFULLY ON MANY OCCASIONS.

11 BUT IF YOU WILL PERMIT ME, I THINK THAT WHAT YOUR
12 HONOR WAS REFLECTING IS SOME OF THE GOOD, SOLID JURISPRUDENCE
13 ABOUT WHAT IT TAKES IN ORDER TO OVERCOME SOME OF THESE
14 DEFENSES. AND IT TAKES PARTICULARIZED EVIDENCE. AND YOUR
15 HONOR USED THAT PHRASE. IT COMES OUT OF THE GLUCKSBERG SUICIDE
16 CASE, AND I'LL GET TO THAT IN A MOMENT WITH YOUR HONOR'S
17 PERMISSION. BUT THAT'S WHAT YOU WERE REFLECTING IN THAT ORDER.

18 AND SO THE DEFENDANTS IN THIS CASE WENT OUT WITH THE
19 ORDER IN HAND, LOOKED AT THE SITUATION, AND NOW WE'RE BACK IN
20 COURT. SO THE FIRST POINT IS THAT BY THESE PAPERS, THE
21 GOVERNMENT SEEKS TO CHANGE THE BASIS OF YOUR HONOR'S
22 INJUNCTION. YOU ISSUED IT BUT WITH SPECIFIC PROVISOS AS TO
23 WHAT WOULD HAPPEN. AND THE SECOND POINT IS THAT WITH REGARD TO
24 882(B), AND I THINK -- I THINK YOUR HONOR HAS ALREADY SAID -- I
25 HOPE THAT I HEARD IT CORRECTLY -- THAT YOU DO BELIEVE WE'RE

1 ENTITLED TO A JURY TRIAL ON THE QUESTION OF CONTEMPT OR
2 VIOLATION, WHATEVER THE TERM IS.

3 THE COURT: I BELIEVE YOU'RE ENTITLED TO A JURY TRIAL
4 ON THE ISSUE OF THE -- OF RESOLVING ANY DISPUTED -- ANY
5 MATERIAL DISPUTED FACTS. THAT'S WHAT I THINK A TRIER OF
6 FACT -- I THINK IN THIS CASE, THE TRIER OF FACT IS A JURY. IF
7 YOU COME IN AND YOU SAY, "WELL, ACTUALLY, TO TELL YOU THE
8 TRUTH, WE DID VIOLATE THE INJUNCTION. NOW WE WANT OUR JURY
9 TRIAL." NO. I MEAN, I DON'T KNOW THAT THERE'D BE A JURY
10 TRIAL, SO --

11 YEAH, I THINK IT'S DIFFERENT, AND I TRIED TO
12 DISTINGUISH BETWEEN THE CRIMINAL CASE WHERE YOU DON'T SAY
13 ANYTHING AND EVEN THOUGH THE FACTS DON'T EVEN SEEM TO BE IN
14 DISPUTE, A JURY HAS TO COME BACK AND FIND ALL THE ELEMENTS OF
15 THE OFFENSE. I DON'T THINK THAT'S TRUE WHEN THE CONGRESS HAS
16 SAID A JURY TRIAL TO BE GOVERNED BY THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL
17 PROCEDURE AS DISTINCT FROM CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

18 SO I ASSUME THAT THERE ARE GOING TO BE ISSUES IN
19 DISPUTE. IN YOUR PAPERS, YOU ARGUE LOUD AND CLEAR THAT THERE
20 ARE FACTUAL ISSUES. AND AS TO ANY MATERIAL -- MATERIAL GENUINE
21 ISSUES OF FACT, A JURY, NOT A COURT WILL DECIDE THAT.

22 MR. BROSNAHAN: UNDERSTANDING YOUR HONOR'S DEEP
23 THOUGHT ON THIS CASE, YOU'VE BEEN IN IT A LONG TIME, MAY I MAKE
24 THREE QUICK POINTS ON THAT POINT?

25 THE COURT: OF COURSE, YEAH.

ER1049

1 MR. BROSNAHAN: THE FIRST POINT IS THE LANGUAGE OF
2 882(B), WHICH SAYS WE'RE ENTITLED TO A JURY TRIAL. IT HAS A --
3 AND THAT LANGUAGE IS QUITE CLEAR. THE GOVERNMENT ADMITTED LAST
4 TIME THERE ARE ONLY ABOUT FIVE OF THESE THAT THEY KNOW OF IN
5 THEIR HISTORY AND THE HISTORY OF THIS CODE SECTION.

6 THIS IS A LITTLE BIT UNUSUAL HERE, AND THE LANGUAGE IS
7 EXPLICIT, YOUR HONOR REFERRED TO IT IN YOUR OPINION, THAT THERE
8 WILL BE A JURY TRIAL. IT WILL BE PURSUANT TO THE FEDERAL RULES
9 OF CIVIL PROCEDURE IN WHICH THE GOVERNMENT WANTS TO ACCRETE THE
10 WORDS "AND INCLUDING ALL OF IT" IN SUMMARY JUDGMENT. THAT'S
11 THEIR POSITION.

12 BUT IT DOESN'T SAY THAT, AND THE LOGICAL MEANING OF IT
13 WHEN THEY SAY SPECIFICALLY YOU GET A JURY TRIAL ON A CONTEMPT
14 MATTER WHICH HAS A LONG HISTORY THAT I WON'T BORE YOUR HONOR
15 WITH. YOUR HONOR KNOWS IT -- BUT WHEN YOU SAY THAT OUT BEYOND
16 THIS COURT -- NOT A CONTEMPT IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COURT, BUT
17 OUT THERE SOMEWHERE, THERE'S A CONTEMPT, THERE'S A LONG
18 HISTORICAL POWERFUL SET OF DECISIONS THAT MARCHES TO THE
19 CONCLUSION THAT WE'RE ENTITLED TO JURY TRIAL. AND CONGRESS
20 SAID WE ARE.

21 SECOND POINT, KEEPING TO MY COMMITMENT TO YOUR HONOR,
22 THERE HOVERS OVER THIS CASE THE OMINOUS THREAT OF CRIMINAL
23 CASES. THE GOVERNMENT HAS NEVER SAID THEY WOULDN'T. WE CANNOT
24 RELY, EVEN THOUGH SOME MIGHT BE TEMPTED TO, ON THE FACT THAT
25 THEY JUST WON'T DO SOMETHING LIKE THAT. WE DON'T KNOW THAT.

1 AND SO THE CLIENTS FACE THE SERIOUS, POWERFUL, DANGEROUS FACT
2 THAT IN ORDER TO PUT INTO THE HANDS OF A PERSON WITH A MEDICAL
3 NECESSITY, THE DETAILS OF WHICH AT THE MOMENT I WILL NOT BURDEN
4 YOUR HONOR WITH -- TO DO THAT, YOU MUST FACE CRIMINAL SANCTION.
5 AND THAT THERE'S A SET OF PROCEDURES THAT THEY WOULD LIKE TO
6 EMPLOY THAT WILL CUT OFF THE PRESENTATION OF A FULL RECORD IN
7 THIS CASE.

8 WE THINK THAT IS NOT CORRECT. NOT ONLY THAT, BUT THE
9 AUTHORITIES CITED TO YOUR HONOR IS THAT IN THIS AREA, IT IS
10 UNUSUAL FOR APPELLATE JUDGES TO ADMIT THAT IT'S CONFUSING OR
11 DIFFICULT. THEY USUALLY LIKE TO BE VERY DECISIVE, BUT MANY
12 DISTINGUISHED JUDGES HAVE HELD, HAVE WRITTEN THAT YOU CAN'T
13 ALWAYS TELL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CONTEMPT.

14 NOW, IF WE'RE TO HAVE JUST A CIVIL CONTEMPT, AND YOUR
15 HONOR MIGHT INDICATE, AS YOU SAID, THAT YOU WOULD LIMIT IT --
16 THE SANCTIONS YOU'RE GOING TO IMPOSE -- THERE'S NOTHING TO SAY
17 THAT IN A FEDERAL BUILDING IN WASHINGTON THEY WON'T HAVE A
18 MEETING AND DECIDE TO INDICT, PEOPLE TO SHOW HOW IMPORTANT THIS
19 IS.

20 THE COURT: WELL, IT SEEMED TO ME THINKING ABOUT IT --
21 AND I HAVEN'T GIVEN IT VERY MUCH THOUGHT, BUT I HAVE THOUGHT
22 ABOUT THE ARGUMENT YOU'VE RAISED, BECAUSE YOU'RE BEING ASKED TO
23 COME IN WITH AFFIDAVITS, DETAILING WHATEVER DEFENSE IS IT YOU
24 HAVE. THERE ARE CASES OUT THERE THAT I'VE LOOKED AT THAT WOULD
25 SAY, "WELL, THAT'S SORT OF TOO BAD. YOU HAVE TO DO THAT," BUT

1 I WONDERED -- I WONDERED WHETHER -- WHAT THE GOVERNMENT'S
2 POSITION WOULD BE IF I WERE TO SAY THAT YOU WOULD BE
3 IMMUNIZED -- THAT THOSE STATEMENTS WOULD BE IMMUNIZED FROM ANY
4 USE IN ANY CRIMINAL PROCEEDING. I WAS GOING TO ASK THE
5 GOVERNMENT THAT.

6 MR. BROSNAHAN: I HOPE YOUR HONOR DOES.

7 THE COURT: OH, I WILL.

8 MR. BROSNAHAN: I HOPE YOUR HONOR DOES, BECAUSE IT'S A
9 SERIOUS PROBLEM OBVIOUSLY IN THIS SITUATION AND BEYOND THAT,
10 THOUGH, TO HAVE THE CIVIL PROCEEDING IN WHICH YOU FACE CRIMINAL
11 SANCTIONS, THAT IS THE SECOND REASON FOR A JURY TRIAL.

12 AND THIRD ONE IS THAT YOUR HONOR SAID REALLY IN YOUR
13 OPINION THAT THERE WOULD BE ONE, AND YOU GRANTED THE INJUNCTION
14 ON THAT BASIS. AND I THINK YOU DID SO AS A JUDGE IN EQUITY. I
15 THINK YOU WERE BALANCING THE COMPLEXITIES OF THIS MATTER.

16 IT ISN'T THAT THE GOVERNMENT DOESN'T SEE COMPLEXITIES.
17 THEY DO, BUT THEY SEE DIFFERENT ONES THAN WE DO. THIS IS QUITE
18 COMPLEX, AND ONE HAS THE SENSE ABOUT THIS CASE, AND I THINK
19 YOUR HONOR SHARES IT IF I MAY SAY SO, THAT THERE IS SOMETHING
20 ABOUT THIS CASE THAT DESERVES FULL EXPLORATION.

21 AND THE GOVERNMENT WILL HAVE -- BE FAIR TO THE
22 GOVERNMENT, THEY'D HAVE A FULL OPPORTUNITY TO BRING DOCTORS
23 FROM WHEREVER THEY CAN TO TALK ABOUT THE ISSUES THAT ARE HERE
24 IN ANY EVENT, THAT'S MY SECOND POINT.

25 THE THIRD POINT IS AMAZINGLY THAT THE GOVERNMENT DID

1 NOT SUBMIT ANY ADEQUATE EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THEIR MOTION FOR
2 ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CONTEMPT. THEY DIDN'T DO THAT. AND
3 I'D LIKE TO ADDRESS DIRECTLY WHAT THEY DID SUBMIT, BECAUSE IT'S
4 INADEQUATE. NOW --

5 THE COURT: WELL, YOU RAISED OBJECTIONS TO THEIR
6 EVIDENTIARY SHOWING.

7 MR. BROSNAHAN: WE DID. WE DID. AND -- BUT, YOUR
8 HONOR, I THINK THERE ARE THREE AFFIDAVITS FROM THREE SPECIAL
9 AGENTS.

10 THE COURT: RIGHT.

11 MR. BROSNAHAN: ONE OF THEM SAID, "I CALLED THE
12 OAKLAND CANNABIS CLUB AND THEY SAID THEY'RE IN BUSINESS,"
13 SOMETHING TO THAT -- I THINK THE WORD WAS "OPEN" ACTUALLY,
14 AND --

15 THE COURT: RIGHT.

16 MR. BROSNAHAN: -- AND THEY WERE TAKING NEW MEMBERS.
17 NOW, IN THOSE AFFIDAVITS, THERE ARE DESCRIPTIONS BY THE AGENTS
18 OF HOW TRAINED THEY ARE IN THESE MATTERS.

19 THE COURT: RIGHT.

20 MR. BROSNAHAN: ONE OF THEM WAS ABLE TO PENETRATE A
21 PRESS CONFERENCE, AND THERE HE WAS. AND THERE WERE SIX -- I
22 MEAN, SERIOUSLY. THIS IS THE LEVEL -- THIS IS QUALITY -- I'M
23 NOT TRYING TO -- MAYBE A LITTLE BIT.

24 THERE ARE SIX CAMERAS THERE, IF THE COURT PLEASE, AND
25 HERE COMES AN AGENT NOW -- FEDERAL AGENT WHO COMES UP, AND WHEN

1 HE GOES AWAY, HE SAYS HE THINKS HE SAW TEN BUYS. INADEQUATE IN
2 ANY COURT, CIVIL OR CRIMINAL. NO COURT I'VE EVER BEEN IN FOR
3 40 YEARS. PUT THE AGENT ON THE STAND AND SAY, "I WAS AT THE
4 OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS' COOPERATIVE, AND I SAW TEN SALES OF
5 MARIJUANA." INADEQUATE. IN LIMINE. OUT.

6 THE COURT: WHY WOULD IT?

7 MR. BROSNAN: NO ANALYSIS. NO ANALYSIS OF IT. NO
8 NAMES. NO SPECIFICS. NO PEOPLE. NO EVIDENCE. I MEAN,
9 THERE'S NOTHING. THERE'S JUST A AGENT WITH HIS CONCLUSIONS.
10 THAT'S -- AND THAT'S THE STRONGEST ONE AGAINST THE OAKLAND
11 CLUB. THAT'S THE STRONGEST AFFIDAVIT THAT THEY HAVE.

12 NOW, THAT'S WHY I SAID I DIDN'T HEAR THEM SAY THEY
13 HAVE A LOT MORE. THAT'S WHAT THEY HAVE.

14 NOW, THAT GOES TO JUST THE QUESTION OF WHETHER THERE'S
15 ANY VIOLATION HERE. AND MAYBE THE ANSWER WILL BE -- AND I HOPE
16 YOUR HONOR WILL AT LEAST CONSIDER THIS. MAYBE THE ANSWER WILL
17 BE HERE THAT AT THE MOMENT, THEY HAVEN'T MADE A SUFFICIENT
18 SHOWING. IF THEY MAKE ONE IN A MONTH WITH NEW PAPERS OR
19 SOMETHING, WE'LL ALL DEAL WITH THAT, BUT THEY HAVEN'T DONE
20 THAT. AND WE SHOULD NOT BE IN A POSITION WHERE WE ARE STARTED
21 ON THIS COURSE UNLESS THEY'VE SHOWN IT.

22 NOW, THE SECOND PART OF THIS I THINK IS DISPOSITIVE IN
23 THIS WAY: UNDER RULE 56, I ASK YOUR HONOR TO IMAGINE THAT
24 WE'RE NOT HERE JUST ARGUING THIS MATTER WHICH IS SO IMPORTANT
25 BUT SOMEHOW IT'S A COMMERCIAL CASE, AND THERE ARE COMMERCIAL

1 LAWYERS ARE HERE, AND HERE COMES A PARTY, AND THEY SAY THIS,
2 AND THEY WANT SUMMARY JUDGMENT. YOUR HONOR'S INDICATED YOU'RE
3 GOING TO DENY THAT, BUT THEY WANT ADDITIONAL PROCEEDINGS BASED
4 ON IT. AND THEY DON'T PUT IN A WORD SHOWING THAT THERE IS NO
5 FACTUAL ISSUE ON WHAT HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS DEFENSES,
6 ESTABLISHED NOT ONLY BY THE PLEADINGS, NOT ONLY BY THE
7 ARGUMENTS OF THE DEFENSE COUNSEL BUT ESTABLISHED IN THE SENSE
8 THAT IT WAS TENTATIVE IN YOUR HONOR'S ORDER. "I AM NOT RULING
9 AT THIS TIME THERE'S NO MEDICAL NECESSITY. AT A TRIAL, I WILL
10 BE PRESENTED WITH PARTICULARIZED EVIDENCE," WHICH IS SOMETHING
11 I'D LIKE TO COME BACK TO. YOUR HONOR SAID THAT, AND RIGHTLY
12 YOU SAID IT.

13 WHY SHOULD ANYONE BE PUT THROUGH THE PROCEDURES --
14 ESPECIALLY THESE FOLKS -- OF THIS KIND OF PROCEDURE WITHOUT
15 PARTICULARIZED EVIDENCE? THEY HAVE NOTHING ON MEDICAL
16 NECESSITY. THEY HAVE NOTHING ON SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS. THEY
17 HAVE NOTHING ON ANY OF THE OTHER MATTERS THAT ARE HERE. THEY
18 DON'T HAVE A MEDICAL STATEMENT THAT SAYS, YOU KNOW, THERE ARE
19 ALTERNATIVES TO PEOPLE WHO -- WHO -- WHO HAVE ILLNESS, WHO HAVE
20 PAIN, WHO HAVE CONSTANT CONSTIPATION, WHO ARE PRISONERS IN
21 THEIR OWN BODIES.

22 THE COURT: WELL, TO THAT, THEY'LL SAY THAT'S A
23 DEFENSE. THAT'S BY WAY OF DEFENSE --

24 MR. BROSNAHAN: AH, BUT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT -- FINE.
25 THAT'S PROBABLY RIGHT.

ER1055

1 THE COURT: I DON'T WANT TO TAKE YOUR ARGUMENT AWAY.

2 MR. BROSNAHAN: NO, NO --

3 THE COURT: WHAT I'M GOING TO DO -- I DON'T KNOW
4 WHETHER IT'S APPROPRIATE. BASED UPON WHAT HAS PRESENTED TO ME,
5 I'M NOT GRANTING SUMMARY JUDGMENT.

6 MR. BROSNAHAN: I UNDERSTAND.

7 THE COURT: I'M PROVIDING FOR A DIFFERENT SCENARIO,
8 AND WE'LL JUST HAVE TO SEE WHETHER THE EVIDENCE THAT THEY
9 PRESENT IN TERMS OF ONE, THEIR ORDER -- OR THEY WHAT PROPOSE IN
10 TERMS OF THEIR ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE, AND THEY DON'T HAVE TO MAKE
11 AN -- I THINK THEY HAVE TO MAKE SOME EVIDENTIARY SHOWING, THAT
12 IS, SOME BASIS -- I THINK THERE IS SOME BASIS THAT THEY'VE
13 ALREADY MADE, BUT THEY HAVE TO GO LOOK AT IT AND FORMULATE IT
14 THE WAY THEY WANT TO FORMULATE IT SO, YOU KNOW, IT'S IN SOME
15 FORM OF ORDER.

16 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

17 THE COURT: AND THEN I HAVE TO MAKE A DETERMINATION.
18 I HAVE TO LOOK AT IT AND SAY IS THAT ENOUGH TO ISSUE AN ORDER
19 TO SHOW CAUSE. NOW, DO YOU THINK THAT TO ISSUE AN ORDER TO
20 SHOW CAUSE, THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ON THE BASIS OF HEARSAY, THAT
21 I COULD -- WHAT DO I -- DO THEY NEED TO LEGALLY --

22 MR. BROSNAHAN: I DON'T KNOW THAT I'D WANT TO BE A
23 THAT TECHNICAL, BUT I WOULD URGE YOUR HONOR NOT TO ISSUE THE
24 ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE, AND HERE'S WHY. BECAUSE IN JUDGMENT, IN
25 EQUITY, THERE'S JUST NOT SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE HERE. IF THEY

1 PRESENT MORE AT A LATER TIME, THEN I THINK THAT WE CAN ALL --

2 THE COURT: WELL --

3 MR. BROSNAHAN: -- DO THAT.

4 THE COURT: YOU KNOW THEY DID, MR. BROSNAHAN. THEY
5 DID SAY -- THE INJUNCTION SAID YOU CANNOT DISTRIBUTE MARIJUANA.
6 AND THEN ONE OF THE CLUBS HELD A PRESS CONFERENCE IN WHICH THEY
7 SAID, "WE'RE GOING TO DISTRIBUTE MARIJUANA. COME ON IN. WE'RE
8 INVITING THE U.S. ATTORNEY, MR. YAMAGUCHI, TO COME ON BY" -- I
9 MEAN, WHAT I READ. I DON'T KNOW WHETHER HE SAID IT OR NOT --

10 MR. BROSNAHAN: IT WAS AT LEAST SOCIABLE.

11 THE COURT: HE SAID, "COME ON IN. WE'RE GOING TO STAY
12 IN BUSINESS, AND WE ARE GOING TO DISTRIBUTE MARIJUANA." NOW --

13 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR. BUT YOUR HONOR'S
14 ORDER SAYS -- WHICH, AS YOUR HONOR WELL KNOWS BETTER THAN I,
15 SAYS UNLAWFULLY, AND THAT'S WHAT THE CASE IS ALL ABOUT.

16 THE COURT: WELL --

17 MR. BROSNAHAN: THAT'S WHAT THE CASE IS ALL ABOUT.

18 THE COURT: I UNDERSTAND WHAT THE CASE IS ABOUT, BUT
19 WHETHER IT'S LAWFUL OR UNLAWFUL -- IF IT'S -- AS YOU WELL POINT
20 OUT -- PROFESSOR UELMEN POINTED OUT IN A SENSE OF IRONY AND YOU
21 DID AT THE BEGINNING -- IS THAT YOU WOULDN'T -- YOU WOULDN'T
22 SAY THAT IT'S LAWFUL NECESSARILY FOR THEM TO DISTRIBUTE
23 MARIJUANA BUT THAT THE DEFENSE OF NECESSITY ALWAYS COMES UP IN
24 THE CONTEXT OF ABSOLVING A PERSON FROM LIABILITY FOR A UNLAWFUL
25 ACT.

ER1057

1 IT DOESN'T MAKE IT -- I DON'T KNOW WHETHER IT MAKES IT
2 LAWFUL. I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THAT -- IT MAKES AN UNLAWFUL
3 ACT LAWFUL -- BUT I KNOW THAT IT'S A DEFENSE. I KNOW ENOUGH
4 ABOUT IT TO FIGURE THAT IF THEY COME IN AND THEY SAY, "THIS
5 CONDUCT IS UNLAWFUL," WHICH I'VE ALREADY SAID, AND THEN THE
6 NEXT THING IS THEY SAY, "WE'RE DOING IT,".

7 NOW THE CONDUCT'S UNLAWFUL. THEY'RE SAYING THEY'RE
8 DOING IT, AND IT SEEMS TO ME THAT THE NEXT STEP -- THAT -- I
9 THINK THAT'S ENOUGH TO ISSUE AN ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE. THE NEXT
10 STEP IS FOR YOU TO COME IN AND SAY, "NOTWITHSTANDING WHAT THE
11 EVIDENCE IS, THAT EVIDENCE, HERE IS OUR DEFENSE TO THE CASE."

12 MR. BROSNAHAN: WELL, BUT WHAT ARE WE TO DO WITH THE
13 LANGUAGE WHICH SAID THAT YOU WILL BE PRESENTED WITH
14 PARTICULARIZED EVIDENCE? NOW, YOUR HONOR HAS SAID THAT
15 WEDNESDAY IS SUCH A DATE THEY WILL PRESENT MORE. AND IF THAT'S
16 INADEQUATE, I HOPE WE GET A CHANCE TO POINT THAT OUT, BUT --

17 THE COURT: I DON'T KNOW WHETHER THEY'LL PRESENT MORE
18 OR THE SAME OR LESS. I DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE GOING TO DO.

19 MR. BROSNAHAN: MAY I MAKE --

20 THE COURT: -- GOING TO DO WHATEVER THEY THINK IS
21 APPROPRIATE.

22 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

23 MAY I MAKE A LARGER POINT, I HOPE?

24 THE COURT: SURE.

25 MR. BROSNAHAN: AND THAT IS WITH REGARD TO NECESSITY.

1 SUPPOSE HYPOTHETICALLY, IF THIS IS ALL RIGHT TO PUT THIS, THAT
2 THE ONLY EVIDENCE THE GOVERNMENT HAD IS ONE PERSON WENT IN, AND
3 THEY HAD THE FOUR ELEMENTS OF NECESSITY THAT YOUR HONOR PUT IN
4 THE ORDER, THAT IS TO SAY, THERE'S A CHOICE OF EVILS.

5 ALL RIGHT? THE EVIL IS THAT THERE'S A FEDERAL STATUTE
6 ON THE ONE HAND, AND THIS IS WHAT THIS CASE IS ALL ABOUT, AND
7 ON THE OTHER SIDE, THERE IS EXCRUCIATING, INSIDE-THE-BODY,
8 UNENDING PAIN IN A PERSON WHO IS TERMINALLY ILL.

9 I WANT TO CONVINCED YOUR HONOR, AND I THINK YOUR HONOR
10 KNOWS, AND I THINK -- THE SUBTLETY OF YOUR HONOR'S ORDER SHOWS
11 THAT THAT WHICH ALL AMERICANS TURN AWAY FROM, WHICH MAY BE A
12 GOOD THING, IS WHAT IS DOWN THE ROAD FOR ANY OF US. THERE IS
13 PAIN, AND THAT IS EVIL.

14 AND FIVE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT IN DIFFERENT
15 CONCURRING OPINIONS AND WITH -- IN DIFFERENT WAYS AND SOMETIMES
16 GENERAL SUGGESTIONS AND THEN WITH THREE OF THEM MORE ACCURATE
17 HAVE SAID THAT IF THERE'S A FUNDAMENTAL RIGHT IN THIS COUNTRY,
18 IT SURELY MUST BE TO BE FREE OF PAIN.

19 PEOPLE -- JUDGES WRITE THAT NOTHING STANDS BETWEEN
20 MEDICATION AND A PATIENT. THIS IS POWERFUL STUFF TO ME. THIS
21 IS POWERFUL STUFF THAT THESE CLIENTS ARE FIGHTING FOR.

22 NOW, SUPPOSE THAT THE GOVERNMENT CAME IN WITH ONE
23 PERSON THAT HAD ALL FOUR ELEMENTS OF THE MEDICAL NECESSITY.
24 WOULD THEY HAVE SHOWN A VIOLATION OF YOUR HONOR'S ORDER? I
25 THINK NOT. I DON'T THINK -- AND I THINK -- I MAY BE QUITE

1 WRONG ABOUT THIS, BUT I THINK YOUR HONOR'S ORDER HAD THE SCOPE
2 AND MEANING TO IT THAT IF THAT'S ALL YOU CAN DO, IF YOU BRING
3 IN PARTICULARIZED EVIDENCE AND THEY HAVE MEDICAL NECESSITY,
4 THERE'S NOT GOING TO BE A VIOLATION OF THE INJUNCTION.

5 THE COURT: WELL, BUT AREN'T I MAKING A FINDING OF
6 FACT WHICH A JURY HAS TO MAKE?

7 MR. BROSNANAHAN: YES. WELL, NO.

8 THE COURT: YOU'RE ASKING WHETHER I WOULD HAVE DONE IT
9 OR WHETHER THE JURY WOULD HAVE DONE IT.

10 MR. BROSNANAHAN: THE FINDER OF FACT. THE FINDER OF
11 FACT. I THINK THERE WOULD BE NOT BE A VIOLATION IN THAT. WE
12 WOULD NOT BE IN CONTEMPT IN THAT CASE.

13 MAY I MOVE TO THE NEXT POINT, BECAUSE --

14 THE COURT: SURE.

15 MR. BROSNANAHAN: -- BECAUSE OF THIS, OUR POSITION IS
16 THAT REAL STEPS ARE MADE AT THE OAKLAND CLUB TO ASSURE THAT
17 THERE'S MEDICAL NECESSITY, BUT THE LAW IS COMPLEX. YOUR
18 HONOR'S ALREADY HAD A DETAILED DISCUSSION WITH GOVERNMENT
19 COUNSEL ON THAT SUBJECT.

20 BUT SUPPOSE HYPOTHETICALLY BY WAY OF ILLUSTRATION THAT
21 WHEN ALL THE EVIDENCE IS IN BEFORE WHOEVER IT IS, THE JURY,
22 WHATEVER, AND YOUR HONOR IS THINKING ABOUT THE INJUNCTION,
23 SUPPOSE THE EVIDENCE WERE THAT 4 PERCENT OF THE PEOPLE OVER
24 THERE AT THAT CLUB DID NOT HAVE MEDICAL NECESSITY BUT 96
25 PERCENT DID. I THINK IT WOULD BE CLEAR FROM THE EQUITY CASES

1 THAT YOUR HONOR SHOULD NOT ABOLISH THIS CLUB, YOU SHOULD NOT
2 STRIKE IT DOWN AS THE GOVERNMENT WISHES BUT RATHER YOU SHOULD
3 FASHION SOME REMEDY OR SOMETHING THAT WOULD DEAL WITH THAT.

4 THE COURT: WELL, YOU KNOW, THAT CAME UP IN THE
5 CONTEXT OF U.S. VS. AGUILAR.

6 MR. BROSNAHAN: I KNOW.

7 THE COURT: AND THE COURT IN THAT CONTEXT SAYS YOU
8 HAVE TO SHOW IN EACH AND EVERY CASE THE NECESSITY DEFENSE. AT
9 LEAST --

10 MR. BROSNAHAN: THAT'S RIGHT.

11 THE COURT: I DON'T KNOW HOW I WOULD COME OUT, AND I
12 CAN TELL YOU THAT ONE OF THE DANGERS IS TO SIT HERE TODAY
13 WITHOUT ALL THE FACTS BEING LAID OUT, WITHOUT A JURY
14 DETERMINATION AS TO WHAT A JURY CAN DO AND THEN SAYING HOW I
15 WOULD COME OUT. I DON'T KNOW. I DON'T KNOW. I'VE SORT OF --
16 YOU KNOW --

17 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

18 THE COURT: I'VE SAID WHATEVER I'VE SAID IN MY
19 OPINION. I'VE URGED WHATEVER I COULD URGE. WE SPEAK THROUGH
20 OUR OPINIONS, BUT WE STILL TO HAVE FOLLOW THE LAW. AND SO I
21 DON'T KNOW HOW I WOULD COME OUT, MR. BROSNAHAN.

22 MR. BROSNAHAN: IT DOESN'T MATTER, YOUR HONOR.
23 AGUILAR WAS MY CASE. SO I KNOW WHAT YOUR HONOR IS SAYING.

24 THE COURT: I KNOW THAT.

25 (SIMULTANEOUS COLLOQUY.)

ER1061

1 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, OF COURSE.

2 BUT IF THE COURT PLEASE, I'M TRYING TO MAKE THIS
3 POINT: AND IT'S ALWAYS TRICKY TO REPRESENT WHAT THE EVIDENCE
4 WILL BE IN A JURY TRIAL IF THE JURY WAS IN THERE LISTENING TO
5 THIS. AND THEY SHOULD IN THIS CASE.

6 THERE ARE STEPS TAKEN IN OAKLAND TO ASSURE THAT A
7 DOCTOR HAS SAID -- A MEDICAL TRAINED -- HUNDREDS, I THINK, OF
8 DOCTORS WHO ARE TRAINED HAVE WRITTEN IN WRITING THAT THIS WILL
9 BE A BENEFIT TO THEIR PATIENT WHO SUFFERS FROM VARIOUS
10 ILLNESSES, SOME OF WHICH -- AND THIS IS SO INTERESTING TO ME
11 AND I HOPE IT'S INTERESTING TO YOUR HONOR -- SOME OF THE SAME
12 ILLNESSES THAT WERE TREATED WITH MARIJUANA 1500 YEARS B.C.
13 THAT IS WHAT THE GOVERNMENT CANNOT HAVE IN A TRIAL. THEY
14 CANNOT HAVE AN OPEN PUBLIC DISCUSSION WITH DOCTORS.

15 JUDGE JONES IN THE BREAST IMPLANT CASES HAD EXTENSIVE
16 HEARINGS WITH DOCTORS. PRODUCTS LIABILITY CASES PRODUCE, AS
17 YOUR HONOR WELL KNOWS -- YOU'VE BEEN PART OF THAT WORLD --
18 PRODUCED THE EMINENT DOCTORS WHO TALK ABOUT THIS, AND IT'S
19 PUBLIC, AND IT'S GOOD, AND IT OUGHT TO HAPPEN IN THIS CASE.

20 NOW, IF THE COURT PLEASE, WE SUPPLIED AFFIDAVITS, AND
21 I WANT TO MENTION THOSE BRIEFLY.

22 THE COURT: I READ THEM.

23 MR. BROSNAHAN: I KNOW.

24 THESE ARE MOVING PAPERS. ONE OF THESE FOLKS IS IN
25 THIS COURTROOM TODAY. AND IT'S GOT TO BE THAT THE LAW WILL

1 FEEL THAT ISSUE. FEEL IT, NOT JUST THINK IT. FEEL IT. IT'S
2 GOT TO BE. THE CASE HAS THAT ASPECT TO IT.

3 I HAVE NO PRO LEGALIZE MARIJUANA BONE IN MY BODY. I
4 HAVE NEVER INHALED, IF THE COURT PLEASE, EXCEPT, AS YOUR HONOR
5 WILL REMEMBER, WALKING DOWN MONTGOMERY STREET IN THE LATE '60'S
6 WHERE IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE NOT TO INHALE. AND YOU'D GET A LITTLE
7 BUZZ ON BEFORE YOU PERHAPS -- BEFORE YOU CAUGHT YOUR BUS IN
8 THOSE DAYS. THERE WASN'T EVEN ANY BART.

9 THAT'S NOT WHAT THIS CASE IS ABOUT. THE GOVERNMENT
10 HAS A SNICKERING ASPECT -- I MEAN NO PERSONAL OFFENSE IN
11 THAT -- THEY HAVE A SNICKERING ASPECT IN THE CORNERS OF THEIR
12 ARGUMENT THAT "WE KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOING," AND NOW THEY COME
13 INTO COURT WITH GREAT HOOPLA BUT WITH NO AFFIDAVITS AGAINST, IN
14 THE MEDICAL NECESSITY TERMS, THE GREATER EVIL, A QUADRIPLAGIC
15 WHO HAS PAIN, APPETITE STIMULATION, CAN'T EAT, PROBLEMS WITH
16 SLEEPING, CONSTANT PAIN, "I WANTED TO KILL MYSELF." THOSE WHO
17 OPPOSE SUICIDE SHOULD BE WITH US. THEY SHOULD BE WITH US.

18 AND ANOTHER AFFIDAVIT, HAS TRIED -- AND HERE'S YOUR
19 ALTERNATIVES -- HAVE TRIED VALIUM. IT DOESN'T WORK. THIS
20 PERSON HAS SPASTICITY. SPASTICITY. I NEVER REALLY THOUGHT
21 ABOUT IT UNTIL THIS CASE. I MEAN, I'VE SEEN PEOPLE WHO HAVE IT
22 AND WHAT IS IT THAT THEY HAVE. THAT IS THE GREATER EVIL.

23 JUDGES SIT, LAWYERS ARGUE, COURTS EXIST TO HAVE A
24 MOMENT WHERE SOMEBODY CAN SAY, YOU KNOW WHAT, THE GOVERNMENT
25 CAN ENFORCE EVERYTHING THEY WANT AND ALL THE REST OF IT AS FAR

1 AS WE'RE CONCERNED, BUT IF IT WILL REDUCE PAIN IN HUMAN BEINGS,
2 THIS IS A JUST CAUSE. THIS IS SOMETHING WORTH DOING.

3 IF THE COURT PLEASE, I THINK WE'VE COVERED PRETTY MUCH
4 THE MEDICAL NECESSITY HERE. AND THE POINT I WANTED TO MAKE IS
5 I EXPECT -- AND I DIDN'T QUITE MAKE IT -- I EXPECT THAT THE
6 EVIDENCE WILL SHOW THAT VIRTUALLY ALL OR MOST OF THE PEOPLE IN
7 THE OAKLAND CLUB ARE -- GO THROUGH THAT PROCESS WITH SUPPORT
8 FROM DOCTORS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS. I THINK THAT'S GOING TO
9 BE THE EVIDENCE. NOW, WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH THAT, BUT I
10 THINK -- I WANT TO DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE IDEA FROM THE
11 GOVERNMENT'S SIDE THAT REALLY THIS ISN'T ABOUT THE MEDICAL
12 CONDITION, IT'S JUST SOMETHING ELSE. AND I THINK THAT IS NOT
13 RIGHT.

14 THE SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS YOUR HONOR'S HEARD A LOT.
15 IT DIDN'T ELICIT A LOT MORE, BUT I WOULD MAKE TWO LIMITED
16 POINTS IF I MAY. AND I'M ALMOST FINISHED IF THE COURT PLEASE.
17 THE FIRST IS SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS, COMPARED TO SUICIDE ON
18 THE ONE HAND, AND THIS, WHICH IS THE MUCH LESSER -- IF YOU WANT
19 TO CALL IT AN EVIL FOR THIS PURPOSE. THIS IS JUST TAKING
20 MEDICATION.

21 SO SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS IN THIS CASE -- THERE MIGHT
22 WELL BE FIVE JUSTICES THERE WHO CONFRONTED WITH EITHER AN
23 INTEVENOR OR THE TESTIMONY OR THE WITNESSES AND THE EVIDENCE,
24 "I'M A MEMBER OF THE CLUB. I PURCHASE. I'M IN PAIN. THEY
25 TELL ME I HAVE A YEAR TO LIVE, SIX MONTHS. THIS HELPS ME.

1 NOTHING ELSE DOES."

2 WHAT'S GOTTEN ME IN THIS CASE ALL ALONG IS I KNOW OF
3 NO ONE -- WITH ALL RESPECT TO GOVERNMENT COUNSEL -- I KNOW NO
4 ONE WHO HAVING A PERSON YOU CARE ABOUT, A GRANDFATHER,
5 GRANDMOTHER, SOMEBODY YOU CARE ABOUT, WHO WOULD BENEFIT FROM
6 THIS -- I KNOW OF NO ONE THAT WOULDN'T SAY, "LET THEM HAVE IT."

7 AND THE FINAL POINT IS -- WHICH HAS A SUBPART, SO IT'S
8 REALLY TWO FINAL POINTS, IF THE COURT PLEASE. THE FIRST IS
9 THERE'S SOME SUGGESTION WE DON'T HAVE STANDING. THAT WAS
10 DETERMINED IN N.A.A.C.P. VS. BUTTON. AND IT'S BEEN DECIDED
11 TWICE BY THE SUPREME COURT. AGAIN IN HUNT, AND AGAIN IN THE
12 NINTH CIRCUIT.

13 WE ARE AN ASSOCIATION, AND WE HAVE THE RIGHT TO
14 ADVANCE THE RIGHTS OF THE MEMBERS OF OUR ASSOCIATION. THAT IS
15 NOT -- THE GOVERNMENT ARGUES TO THE CONTRARY, BUT IT'S NOT AN
16 INTERESTING QUESTION.

17 BUT FINALLY THE BIG POINT HERE, I THINK, IS ONCE IN A
18 WHILE, A CASE COMES ALONG THAT WE KNOW IS GOING TO BE LOOKED AT
19 BY FOLKS AND IS GOING TO BE REVIEWED BY A COURT OR COURTS. IT
20 SHOULD HAVE A FULL RECORD. IT DESERVES A FULL RECORD. AND THE
21 IN LIMINES ARE CERTAINLY USED, AND THEY'RE USED CREATIVELY
22 RIGHT NOW. THEY'RE AUTHORIZED BY THE U.S. SUPREME COURT. THEY
23 ARE FOR THE USE OF EXCLUDING EVIDENCE WHICH IS PREJUDICIAL.
24 AND I JUST WANT TO SAY I KNOW OF NO PREJUDICIAL EVIDENCE THAT
25 THE DEFENDANT -- THAT THE GOVERNMENT -- IN AGUILAR, THE COURT

1 THOUGHT THAT THE GOVERNMENT COULD BE PREJUDICED BY EVIDENCE.

2 BUT HERE, I KNOW OF NO PREJUDICE THAT WILL SUFFICE
3 [SIC]. IF WE DO THAT PROCEDURE, WE'LL DEAL WITH THAT. WE'LL
4 PRESENT THAT TO YOUR HONOR, AND THAT MIGHT BE FOR ANOTHER DAY.
5 BUT WHAT I WOULD LIKE TO SAY, YOUR HONOR, TODAY, BECAUSE I
6 THINK WE WANT TO GO AWAY PRETTY WELL ASSURED THAT THIS WILL
7 HAPPEN, IS THAT THERE SHOULD BE A FULL RECORD WITH DOCTORS,
8 PATIENTS, OUR CLIENTS TESTIFYING.

9 WE DO HAVE THE CRIMINAL THREAT PROBLEM, BUT PERHAPS --
10 PERHAPS THE COURT WILL RAISE THE IMMUNITY ISSUE, AND IN THE
11 OPEN, IN PUBLIC, THERE WILL BE A RATIONAL DISCUSSION BACK AND
12 FORTH, PRO AND CON ABOUT WHETHER MEDICAL MARIJUANA IS SOMETHING
13 THAT DESERVES MEDICAL NECESSITY FOR THESE FOLKS.

14 THAT'S OUR POSITION IF THE COURT PLEASE.

15 THE COURT: THANK YOU.

16 MR. BROSNAHAN: THANK YOU.

17 THE COURT: WELL, LET ME ASK TWO QUESTIONS OF THE
18 GOVERNMENT. I GUESS THE LAST THING THAT MR. BROSNAHAN SAID, OF
19 COURSE, REMINDED ME OF THE FACT THAT THERE IS A LEGISLATIVE
20 PROCESS THAT IS ONGOING. I DON'T KNOW WHETHER LEGISLATIVE OR
21 EXECUTIVE, BUT THE QUESTION OF RESCHEDULING THE DRUG -- AND I
22 THINK BECAUSE OF WHAT HE SAID IS BASICALLY -- HE WOULDN'T BE
23 SAYING THOSE THINGS IF, IN FACT -- I DON'T KNOW THAT HE WOULD
24 OR WOULDN'T BE SAYING THOSE THINGS --

25 THOSE THINGS ARE ALSO THINGS -- IN THE FIRST INSTANCE,

1 IT WOULD BE ADDRESSED TO, YOU KNOW, EITHER THE LEGISLATURE OR
2 THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH IN A RESCHEDULING PROCESS. AT LEAST
3 THAT -- MAY BE MORE, MAY BE LESS, BUT AT LEAST I THINK THAT.

4 AND I DO RECALL YOUR ADVISING THE COURT THAT THERE WAS
5 A PETITION THAT WAS DIRECTED -- WHAT WAS IT? WAS IT THE D.E.A.
6 THEN SENT IT ON TO THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH?

7 MR. QUINLIVAN: HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.

8 THE COURT: HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. WHERE ARE WE
9 ON THAT?

10 MR. QUINLIVAN: IT IS -- MY UNDERSTANDING IS THAT IT'S
11 CURRENTLY PENDING BEFORE THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
12 SERVICES.

13 THE COURT: IS THERE ANY --

14 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND THAT HAS BEEN REFERRED -- THEY, OF
15 COURSE, OBTAIN ADVICE FROM THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION ON
16 THESE MATTERS.

17 THE COURT: WELL, DO WE HAVE ANY DATES?

18 MR. PANZER: YOUR HONOR --

19 THE COURT: DO WE HAVE ANY DATES WHERE --

20 MR. QUINLIVAN: I DON'T, YOUR HONOR, AND THE REASON
21 IS, IS BECAUSE IT IS A SCIENTIFIC PROCESS AND A MEDICAL
22 EVALUATION THAT HAS BEEN ENTRUSTED BY CONGRESS TO THE AGENCY IN
23 THE FIRST INSTANCE. AND THAT -- THAT IS, CONGRESS RECOGNIZED
24 THERE ARE A NUMBER OF DRUGS THAT ARE PENDING THAT COULD HELP
25 PEOPLE IN VARIOUS FORMS OF -- WHO HAVE CANCER, WHO HAVE AIDS.

1 THAT IS THE PROCESS THAT CONGRESS HAS ESTABLISHED, AND
2 THAT IS THE PROCESS THAT, AS WE'VE NOTED, EVERY COURT OF
3 APPEALS HAS SAID IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ONE SEEKING TO
4 CHALLENGE THE CLASSIFICATION OF A SCHEDULE I DRUG.

5 AND I WOULD WANT TO -- I WOULDN'T WANT TO LEAVE COURT
6 TODAY WITHOUT ADDING THAT I WOULD AGREE WITH ABLE COUNSEL
7 THAT -- ON THIS ONE POINT: THERE IS NOT A SINGLE PERSON HERE
8 WHOSE FAMILY MEMBER OR GOOD FRIEND HAS NOT BEEN -- HAS NOT
9 SUFFERED ONE OF THESE GRAVE DISEASES AT ONE TIME OR ANOTHER.
10 NOBODY HERE HAS A MONOPOLY ON COMPASSION.

11 THE DIFFERENCE -- WHAT THIS CASE IS ABOUT IS THE RULE
12 OF LAW AND WHETHER THE DEMOCRATIC -- OUR DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM
13 WHICH ENTRUSTS THOSE DETERMINATIONS TO CONGRESS AND WHICH
14 CONGRESS HAS ENTRUSTED TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS, TO THE
15 DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION AND TO THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH
16 AND HUMAN SERVICES WILL BE FOLLOWED OR WHETHER THE DEFENDANTS
17 ARE GOING TO BE ABLE TO TAKE THESE MATTERS OUTSIDE OF THAT
18 ARENA AND BEFORE THIS COURT IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. AND THAT
19 REALLY IS WHAT THEY'RE SEEKING HERE.

20 AND I'D ALSO NOTE, YOUR HONOR, THAT IF THE DEFENDANTS
21 BELIEVE OR ANY OTHER PERSON BELIEVES THAT THE SECRETARY OF
22 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES IS PURPOSELY DELAYING THE
23 RESCHEDULING PROCESS, THEY COULD TAKE A PETITION TO MANDAMUS TO
24 THE D.C. CIRCUIT OR ANOTHER COURT OF APPEALS ON THAT QUESTION.
25 BECAUSE THERE IS PROVIDED IN THE STATUTE REVIEW IN THE COURT OF

1 APPEALS UNDER SECTION 877.

2 THE COURT: WELL, I -- I APPRECIATE THAT. I
3 UNDERSTAND THAT. I WAS REALLY INQUIRING WHETHER YOU HAD ANY
4 INFORMATION --

5 MR. QUINLIVAN: I DON'T, OUTSIDE OF THE FACT THAT IT
6 IS CURRENTLY PENDING, AND I DON'T HAVE ANY FURTHER -- I CAN'T
7 GIVE YOU A DATE, BECAUSE, TO BE QUITE HONEST, I DON'T THINK
8 THAT THE SECRETARY COULD GIVE A DEFINITIVE DATE AT THIS POINT.

9 THE COURT: I'M NOT SURE I KNOW -- WHEN YOU SAY IT'S
10 CURRENTLY PENDING, I DON'T KNOW EXACTLY WHAT THAT MEANS.

11 MR. QUINLIVAN: IT MEANS THAT IT'S BEEN REFERRED TO --
12 THAT THE DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION DETERMINED THAT THE
13 PETITION HAD RAISED NEW ISSUES SINCE THE PREVIOUS PETITION HAD
14 BEEN DENIED AND SO HAD -- HAS SENT THE PETITION TO THE
15 SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES FOR ITS SCIENTIFIC AND
16 MEDICAL JUDGMENT ON THE QUESTION.

17 THE COURT: OKAY.

18 MR. BROSNAHAN: MAY I ADD ONE SMALL THING, YOUR HONOR?

19 MR. QUINLIVAN: WELL --

20 THE COURT: WELL, LET ME FINISH WITH MR. --

21 MR. BROSNAHAN: OH, I'M SORRY.

22 MR. QUINLIVAN: LET ME JUST --

23 MR. BROSNAHAN: GO AHEAD, YOUR HONOR.

24 MR. QUINLIVAN: -- JUST MAKE TWO FINE POINTS, YOUR

25 HONOR.

ER1069

1 THE COURT: GO AHEAD.

2 MR. QUINLIVAN: I THINK THAT WHAT ABLE COUNSEL HAS
3 SAID HERE TODAY IS REALLY A PREDECESSOR OF IF YOUR HONOR THINKS
4 THAT FURTHER EVIDENCE IS NECESSARY OF WHAT WE'RE GOING TO SEE.
5 AND I WOULD POINT OUT, YOUR HONOR, THAT WE DO BELIEVE THAT YOUR
6 HONOR HAS ALREADY DECIDED ON THE QUESTION -- FOR INSTANCE, OF
7 MEDICAL NECESSITY, YOUR HONOR HAS DECIDED THAT MEDICAL
8 NECESSITY HAS NEVER BEEN HELD TO ALLOW THE DISTRIBUTION OF
9 MARIJUANA ON A BLANKET BASIS, AND THAT TO -- QUOTE, TO PUT IT
10 ANOTHER WAY, FOR THE DEFENSE TO BE AVAILABLE HERE, DEFENDANTS
11 WOULD HAVE TO PROVE THAT EACH AND EVERY PATIENT TO WHOM IT
12 PROVIDES CANNABIS IS IN DANGER OF IMMINENT HARM. THAT'S ON
13 PAGE 20 OF YOUR MEMORANDUM AND ORDER.

14 THE COURT: I'M LOOKING AT IT.

15 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND THE SAME STATEMENT WAS MADE WITH
16 RESPECT TO SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS, ALBEIT IN DIFFERENT TERMS,
17 ON PAGE 23. "IT IS NOT AVAILABLE, HOWEVER, TO EXEMPT GENERALLY
18 THE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICAL MARIJUANA FROM THE FEDERAL DRUG
19 LAWS." SO CERTAINLY WE THINK THAT YOUR HONOR HAS -- HAS
20 CONSIDERED AND REJECTED THE IDEA THAT THE DEFENDANTS COULD
21 ESCAPE A DETERMINATION THAT THEY ARE IN VIOLATION OF YOUR
22 HONOR'S ORDER BY SHOWING THAT SOME PERCENTAGE OF THEIR MEMBERS
23 MEET THE DEFENSE.

24 THE COURT: I BELIEVE I'VE RESPONDED TO THAT ALREADY
25 TODAY.

ER1070

1 LET ME ASK A QUESTION ABOUT IMMUNITY. LET'S SAY THAT
2 YOU COME IN ON YOUR ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE AND YOU SAY THAT ON
3 SUCH AND SUCH A DATE, FIVE PEOPLE, EIGHT PEOPLE WERE -- YOU
4 KNOW, RECEIVED -- OR THERE WAS A DISTRIBUTION OF MARIJUANA.
5 AND THEY WANT TO COME IN AND FILE A DECLARATION AS TO THE
6 CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THAT. BUT THEY ARE CONCERNED ABOUT
7 DOING SO BECAUSE IT MAY INCRIMINATE THEM CRIMINALLY. THAT IS
8 TO SAY "YES, ON SUCH AND SUCH A DATE, I GOT MARIJUANA," THAT
9 WOULD BE IN THE FIRST INSTANCE A, YOU KNOW, CERTAINLY
10 INCRIMINATORY STATEMENT.

11 WHAT IS THE GOVERNMENT'S POSITION AS TO WHAT USE, IF
12 ANY, THAT STATEMENT WOULD BE -- WOULD BE MADE OF THAT
13 STATEMENT? WHAT -- I MEAN, IS IT YOUR VIEW THAT YOU WOULD
14 OPPOSE AN ORDER FROM THIS COURT STATING THAT SUCH STATEMENTS
15 CANNOT BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH ANY CRIMINAL PROCEEDING?
16 WOULD YOU OPPOSE IT?

17 MR. QUINLIVAN: YES.

18 THE COURT: WOULD YOU NOT OPPOSE IT?

19 MR. QUINLIVAN: YES, YOUR HONOR, WE WOULD OPPOSE THAT.
20 IT'S NOT FOR A COURT TO DETERMINE THE QUESTION OF WHETHER AND
21 TO WHAT EXTENT IMMUNITY IS GIVEN. IT IS FOR A PROSECUTOR TO
22 DETERMINE THAT. AND WE WOULD OPPOSE THAT. AND I WOULD POINT
23 OUT THAT THIS -- I TAKE A STEP BACK.

24 CONGRESS MADE THE DETERMINATION THAT WITH RESPECT TO
25 VIOLATIONS OF THE FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, THE UNITED

1 STATES CAN PROCEED ONE OF TWO WAYS. IT CAN CRIMINALLY
2 PROSECUTE OR IT CAN SEEK INJUNCTIVE RELIEF UNDER 882(A), AND
3 THE SUPREME COURT AND THE NINTH CIRCUIT ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS
4 STARTING FROM THE BAXTER VS. PALMIGIANO CASE HAS SAID THAT IN
5 THE CIVIL CONTEXT, ONE WHO IS WORRIED THAT AN ADMISSION MIGHT
6 VIOLATE THEIR FIFTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS HAS THAT CHOICE. THEY
7 CAN --

8 THE COURT: WELL, I THINK THAT -- THAT SEEMS TO BE THE
9 LAW.

10 MR. QUINLIVAN: YES.

11 THE COURT: THAT SEEMS TO BE THE LAW.

12 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND SO, YOUR HONOR, I THINK THAT IS
13 THE CHOICE THAT IS PUT TO THEM --

14 THE COURT: OKAY.

15 MR. QUINLIVAN: -- IN DEFENDING THEMSELVES AGAINST
16 THIS. AND I WOULD NOTE, YOUR HONOR, THAT, AGAIN, THE STATUS
17 QUO HERE, OF COURSE, SHOULD BE NOT THAT THE DEFENDANTS MIGHT
18 HAVE A LEGAL DEFENSE AND THEREFORE THEY REMAIN OPEN.

19 THE COURT: NO.

20 MR. QUINLIVAN: IT SHOULD BE THAT YOUR HONOR'S
21 INJUNCTION SHOULD BE ENFORCED. AND TO THE EXTENT -- IF THEY
22 CAN RAISE THE AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE, THEN WE'LL MEET THAT ISSUE,
23 BUT IT'S CERTAINLY NOT FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO HAVE TO, AT THE
24 FIRST INSTANCE, REBUT THE -- THE DEFENSES OF MEDICAL NECESSITY,
25 SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS OF JOINT USERS. THAT'S A DEFENSE FOR

1 THE DEFENDANTS TO RAISE AS AN AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE.

2 THE COURT: WELL, I THINK THAT'S RIGHT, BUT GETTING
3 BACK -- LET'S TAKE THE UKIAH SITUATION WHERE THE ONLY THING I
4 SAW IN THE DECLARATION WAS SOMEBODY PHONING SOMEBODY -- I MEAN,
5 A TRAINED D.E.A. AGENT AND SO FORTH -- SOMEBODY PHONES, AND
6 THEY SAY -- SEE IF I'M RIGHT ON UKIAH. DID THEY SAY THAT
7 THEY'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS, OR SOMEBODY WOULD HAVE TO COME IN?
8 I FORGET WHICH ONE SAID WHAT.

9 MR. BROSNAHAN: ONE OF THEM HAD THE HOURS IN IT THAT
10 THEY'RE OPEN AND --

11 MR. QUINLIVAN: RIGHT. AND IN ADDITION, YOUR HONOR --

12 THE COURT: THAT -- I JUST HAD A HARD TIME LOOKING AT
13 THAT AND SAYING, "OKAY. THE INJUNCTION'S BEEN VIOLATED."
14 SOMEBODY -- THEY PHONED A NUMBER AND SOMEBODY SAID, "WELL,
15 WE'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS" OR "YOU CAN COME ON IN AND WE'LL TAKE
16 A LOOK AT YOUR PAPER." SOMEBODY SAID THAT, "WE'LL COME IN AND
17 TAKE A LOOK AT YOUR PAPERS." NOW, YOU KNOW, TAKE IT OUT OF THE
18 CONTEXT OF MARIJUANA.

19 MR. QUINLIVAN: RIGHT.

20 THE COURT: PUT IT IN -- ON THE -- OF A LABOR DISPUTE
21 WHERE INJUNCTIONS ARE ISSUED ALL THE TIME BY COURTS AND SO
22 FORTH. AND LET'S SAY YOU'RE THE GOVERNMENT, NOT -- LET'S SAY
23 YOU'RE NOT THE GOVERNMENT. LET'S SAY YOU'RE ONE PARTY TO A
24 LABOR DISPUTE. YOU GET AN INJUNCTION THAT A LABOR PRACTICE IS
25 IMPERMISSIBLE. YOU KNOW THEY SHOULDN'T DO THAT. ER1073

1 SO THEN THE OTHER SIDE GOES AND THEY PHONE YOU, AND
2 THEY SAY, "ARE YOU GOING TO DO THIS?" AND THEY SAY, "OH, YEAH,
3 WE DO IT ALL TIME. YEAH, FINE. GO IN AND SEEK SANCTIONS
4 AGAINST THEM. I MEAN, YOU KNOW, IT'S ONE THING TO TALK ABOUT
5 WHAT YOU'RE GOING TO DO, AND IT'S ANOTHER THING TO DO WHAT
6 YOU'RE NOT SUPPOSED TO DO. AND I SORT OF DRAW THE LINE IN MY
7 OWN MIND, SO YOU KNOW WHERE I'M COMING FROM BETWEEN TALK --
8 BECAUSE I LIKE TO TALK. TALK IS -- TALK IS -- THERE'S A REAL
9 BASIC THING ABOUT TALKING. PEOPLE AREN'T ALLOWED TO TALK.
10 THEY SOMETIMES DO THINGS THAT THEY SHOULDN'T DO. AND THE IDEA
11 OF ALLOWING SPEECH, IT'S SO FUNDAMENTAL.

12 NOW, THAT'S -- YOU KNOW, NOT ALL SPEECH IS PROTECTED,
13 BUT -- BUT A LOT OF SPEECH IS PROTECTED. AND I JUST HAVE A
14 HARD TIME -- I KNOW I DIDN'T ENJOIN PEOPLE AGAINST TALKING, SO
15 IF IT'S GOING TO BE TALK, AND THAT'S IT, I HAVE A HARD TIME ON
16 THE INJUNCTION.

17 HOWEVER, TALK CAN BE AN ADMISSION, AND TALK CAN BE
18 PART OF A LARGER, YOU KNOW, EVIDENTIARY MOSAIC THAT HAS SOME --
19 THAT HAS SOME IMPORT. SO I'D SORT OF HAVE TO LOOK AT IT.
20 THAT'S THE WAY -- AND I WANTED TO GIVE YOU SOME GUIDANCE
21 BECAUSE I THINK THAT MR. BROSNAHAN'S RIGHT. I THINK THAT IN
22 THE SENSE THAT -- HE MAY BE RIGHT ON ANY NUMBER OF THINGS, BUT
23 HE'S RIGHT IN THE SENSE -- AND I WOULD ARGUE THIS OR UNDERSTAND
24 THIS, THAT YOU HAVE TO REALLY COME IN WITH SOME VERY SPECIFIC
25 THINGS OF WHAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT VIOLATED THE INJUNCTION.

1 MAYBE I WAS THE ONE WHO SAID IT, BUT AT ANY RATE,
2 DOESN'T MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE. THAT'S WHAT WE'RE LIVING WITH
3 HERE. AND I THINK THAT THAT'S WHAT YOU REALLY HAVE TO DEAL
4 WITH.

5 MR. QUINLIVAN: I UNDERSTAND, YOUR HONOR. AND LET ME
6 JUST TAKE ISSUE WITH ONE POINT ON THAT.

7 THE COURT: SURE.

8 MR. QUINLIVAN: AND THAT IS THIS: YOUR HONOR RAISED
9 THE ISSUE OF TALK MAY NOT DEMONSTRATE AN INDIVIDUAL VIOLATION
10 OF DISTRIBUTION. BUT, AGAIN, YOUR HONOR ALSO ENJOINED THEM
11 FROM MAINTAINING THE PREMISES FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISTRIBUTING
12 MARIJUANA, NOT FOR DISTRIBUTING BUT FOR THE PURPOSE OF
13 DISTRIBUTING, AND AN ADMISSION BY A PARTY THAT THEY ARE
14 MAINTAINING THE PURPOSES AND THAT THEY'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS TO
15 DISTRIBUTE MARIJUANA CERTAINLY CONSTITUTES CLEAR AND CONVINCING
16 EVIDENCE OF AT LEAST A VIOLATION OF THE SECTION 856 -- OR THE
17 SECTION 856 (A) (1) SUBSECTION OF YOUR HONOR'S ORDER.

18 THE COURT: WELL, I THINK THE ANSWER IS -- IF THAT'S
19 THE ARGUMENT THAT YOU'RE GOING TO MAKE --

20 MR. QUINLIVAN: THAT'S RIGHT.

21 THE COURT: -- MAKE THE ARGUMENT, AND THEN I THINK THE
22 OTHER SIDE MAY ADDRESS THAT AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME.

23 OKAY. WELL, THERE ARE THREE MINUTES LEFT. HOW DO YOU
24 TWO WANT TO DIVIDE IT BETWEEN THE TWO OF YOU?

25 (DISCUSSION OFF THE RECORD.)

ER1075

1 MR. PANZER: WILLIAM PANZER FOR MARIN ALLIANCE FOR
2 MEDICAL MARIJUANA.

3 YOUR HONOR, IN RESPONSE TO THE COURT'S INQUIRY ABOUT
4 THE PENDING PETITION, I RECENTLY HAD OCCASION TO SPEAK WITH
5 MR. JOHN GETMAN, WHO'S THE INDIVIDUAL WHO SUBMITTED THE
6 PETITION. MR. GETMAN TOLD ME THAT HE HAD INQUIRED AS TO WHAT
7 WAS GOING ON WITH THE PETITION, AND HE WAS TOLD THAT IT'S BEEN
8 DELAYED BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT'S BEEN TOO BUSY DEALING WITH
9 PROP 215 AND PROP 200.

10 SO THAT'S THE INFORMATION I CAN PROVIDE TO THE COURT.

11 THE COURT: OKAY. ANYTHING FURTHER, MR. BROSNAHAN?

12 MR. BROSNAHAN: JUST VERY BRIEFLY. THREE QUICK
13 POINTS. FIRST, IT IS ARGUED BY THE GOVERNMENT, IT'S A TOUGH
14 CHOICE, YOU GOT TO GET UP AND TESTIFY. LET'S ASSUME THAT'S
15 RIGHT. I DON'T AGREE WITH THAT, BUT LET'S ASSUME THAT WAS
16 RIGHT. YOU'D ONLY DO THAT ON A RECORD THAT WOULD JUSTIFY IT.
17 YOU WOULDN'T PUT PEOPLE THROUGH THAT UNLESS THE SUPPORT OF
18 THEIR AFFIDAVITS WAS SUFFICIENT.

19 SECONDLY, I'D LIKE TO BRIEF THE IMMUNITY ISSUE BECAUSE
20 OF THE KAASTEGARD [PHONETIC] CASE AND THE POSSIBILITY THAT IT
21 CAN BE STRUCTURED SO THAT THERE IS IMMUNITY.

22 AND THIRD, I JUST WANT TO SUGGEST TO YOUR HONOR WHEN
23 YOU'RE THINKING ABOUT PROCEDURES HOW IMPRESSED I AM WITH WHAT
24 SHOULD BE PRESENTED TO SHOW THE MEDICAL NECESSITY. AND BY WAY
25 OF EXAMPLE, YALE UNIVERSITY HAS PUBLISHED -- 1997, A HISTORY OF

1 CANNABIS WHICH I HAVE READ. I'M NOT A SCHOLAR ON THIS ISSUE.

2 BUT THIS DOES GO BACK TO 1500 YEARS B.C., AND IN THE
3 UNITED STATES AS COMPARED TO SUICIDE -- AND THE MAJORITY
4 OPINION IN GLUCKSBERG BY THE CHIEF, WHO RECITED -- IT'S BEEN
5 ILLEGAL IN ALL THE STATES FOREVER, AND HOW CAN IT BE A
6 FUNDAMENTAL RIGHT? I WANT YOUR HONOR TO REALIZE THAT WE WANT
7 IN WHATEVER VEHICLE YOU GIVE US TO PRESENT THE FACT THAT UNTIL
8 1906, IT WASN'T ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES. AND EVEN THEN,
9 IT WAS ONLY TAXED AND LICENSED.

10 THE COURT: WELL, THE VEHICLE I'M GOING TO GIVE YOU,
11 MR. BROSNAHAN, IS THE -- YOU WILL SUBMIT IN TERMS OF YOUR
12 AFFIDAVITS AND SO FORTH WHAT YOU INTEND -- WHAT ISSUES ARE IN
13 DISPUTE, HOWEVER YOU WANT TO DO IT. CERTAINLY NOT GOING TO
14 TELL YOU HOW TO DO IT BECAUSE YOU WOULD DO BETTER THAN I COULD
15 EVEN SUGGEST, AND I'LL LOOK AT IT AND I ASSUME -- MAYBE THE
16 GOVERNMENT WILL CONCEDE SOME POINTS, AND MAYBE THEY WON'T. AND
17 THEN AS TO THAT WHICH THEY WON'T CONCEDE, WE'LL HAVE -- WE'LL
18 HAVE A HEARING ON IT.

19 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

20 THE COURT: AND YOU'LL BE ALLOWED TO ARGUE IT, BUT THE
21 RECORD WILL BE FULL ONE WAY OR THE OTHER. I WANT YOU TO
22 HAVE -- I WANT BOTH SIDES TO HAVE A COMPLETE RECORD HERE. IT'S
23 ONLY FAIR.

24 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR.

25 THE COURT: OKAY. SO --

ER1077

1 MR. BROSNAHAN: THANK YOU.

2 THE COURT: -- YOU'RE GOING TO GIVE ME YOUR PROPOSED
3 ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE, THE GOVERNMENT, BY WEDNESDAY AT NOON. I
4 WOULD ANTICIPATE THAT I WILL ISSUE THE ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE BY
5 THURSDAY. I WILL THEN SET IN THE ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE A
6 SCHEDULE. NOW, I WANT THE PARTIES TO ANTICIPATE THAT WE WILL
7 HAVE -- IF THERE IS A MOTION IN LIMINE, IT WILL BE HEARD THIS
8 MONTH, AND THEREFORE I WANT THE PARTIES TO BE AWARE THAT WE'RE
9 MOVING QUICKLY ON THIS.

10 MR. BROSNAHAN: WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO THAT, YOUR
11 HONOR. IF IT COULD BE TOWARDS THE END OF THE MONTH, I HAVE A
12 TRIAL IN SEATTLE UNTIL ABOUT THE 25TH.

13 THE COURT: IT WOULD BE TOWARDS THE END OF THE MONTH.
14 THE DAY THAT I WOULD LIKE YOU ALL TO RESERVE, AN AFTERNOON, IS
15 SEPTEMBER 24TH, A THURSDAY.

16 MR. BROSNAHAN: YOUR HONOR, I'M SORRY TO BURDEN
17 EVERYBODY WITH THIS, BUT I THINK I WILL BE IN TRIAL -- JUST
18 FINISHING A TRIAL IN SEATTLE BEFORE JUDGE RAFFITI AT THAT TIME,
19 WHICH I DON'T THINK IS GOING TO SETTLE.

20 THE COURT: ON THE 24TH?

21 MR. BROSNAHAN: YES, YOUR HONOR. I THINK THAT'S A
22 THURSDAY, AND IT'S THE END OF --

23 THE COURT: IT IS A THURSDAY.

24 MR. BROSNAHAN: -- END THAT WEEK, AND WE START NEXT
25 WEDNESDAY, AND IT'S ABOUT A TWO-AND-A-HALF, THREE-WEEK TRIAL.

1 THE COURT: LET ME JUST SEE FOR A MINUTE.
2 WELL, YOU THINK YOU'LL BE FINISHING ON THE 24TH?
3 MR. BROSNAHAN: OR FRIDAY THE 25TH WOULD BE MY GUESS.
4 THE COURT: OKAY. THE 28TH.
5 MR. BROSNAHAN: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
6 THE COURT: JUST SAVE IT. I'LL PUT IT --
7 PROFESSOR UELMEN: DOES YOUR HONOR ANTICIPATE ISSUING
8 A WRITTEN ORDER DENYING THE DISMISSAL MOTION?
9 THE COURT: YES, I WILL. RIGHT.
10 OKAY. I APPRECIATE EVERYBODY'S COURTESY. I
11 APPRECIATE THE AUDIENCE'S COURTESY AS WELL. THANK YOU VERY
12 MUCH.
13 MR. BROSNAHAN: THANK YOU.
14 MR. QUINLIVAN: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
15 (PROCEEDINGS CONCLUDED AT 5:04 O'CLOCK P.M.)

16 --000--
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

25

ER1079

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I, RAYNEE H. MERCADO, REPORTER FOR THE UNITED STATES
DISTRICT COURT, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA,
450 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102, DO
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING TRANSCRIPT, PAGES NUMBERED 1
THROUGH 93, CONSTITUTES A TRUE, FULL AND CORRECT TRANSCRIPT OF
MY SHORTHAND NOTES TAKEN AS SUCH REPORTER OF THE PROCEEDINGS
HEREINBEFORE ENTITLED, AND REDUCED TO TYPEWRITING TO THE BEST
OF MY ABILITY.

Raynee H. Mercado

RAYNEE H. MERCADO, CSR NO. 8258
COURT REPORTER, USDC

ER1080

RECEIVED

SEP 02 1998

JJB
MORRISON & FOERSTER

1 FRANK W. HUNGER
 Assistant Attorney General
 2 ROBERT S. MUELLER, III (Cal. Bar No. 59775)
 United States Attorney
 3 DAVID J. ANDERSON
 ARTHUR R. GOLDBERG
 4 MARK T. QUINLIVAN (D.C. BN 442782)
 U.S. Department of Justice
 5 Civil Division; Room 1048
 901 E Street, N.W.
 6 Washington, D.C. 20530
 Telephone: (202) 514-3346

7 Attorneys for Plaintiff

8
 9 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 10 SAN FRANCISCO HEADQUARTERS

11 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 12 Plaintiff,

13 v.

14 CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB;
 15 and DENNIS PERON,
 16 Defendants.

17 AND RELATED ACTIONS
 18

Nos. C 98-0085 CRB RELATED
 C 98-0086 CRB
 C 98-0087 CRB
 C 98-0088 CRB
 C 98-0245 CRB

[PROPOSED] ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE
 IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB

19 ORDER

20 This matter comes before the Court on Plaintiff's Motion to Hold Non-Compliant
 21 Defendants in Civil Contempt. The United States seeks an order to show cause why the Oakland
 22 Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones, defendants in Case No. C 98-0088 CRB, should
 23 not be held in contempt of this Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order, which
 24 provides, in pertinent part:

25
 26
 27 [Proposed] Order to Show Cause
 Case Nos. C 98-0085 CRB; C 98-0086 CRB;
 28 C 98-0087 CRB; C 98-0088 CRB; C 98-0245 CRB

ER1081

1 1. Defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are hereby
2 preliminarily enjoined, pending further order of the Court, from engaging in the
3 manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to
4 manufacture and distribute marijuana, in violation of 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1); and

5 2. Defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are hereby
6 preliminarily enjoined from using the premises of 1755 Broadway, Oakland, California for
7 the purposes of engaging in the manufacture and distribution of marijuana; and

8 3. Defendant Jeffrey Jones is hereby preliminarily enjoined from conspiring to violate
9 the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1) with respect to the manufacture or
10 distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to manufacture and
11 distribute marijuana

12 The United States has submitted the following evidence in support of its motion for an
13 order to show cause:¹

14 (1) On May 20, 1998, one day after the Court entered the Preliminary Injunction Orders,
15 defendants OCBC and Jeffrey Jones issued a press release entitled "Oakland Cooperative to
16 Openly Dispense Medical Marijuana for First Time Since Preliminary Injunction - U.S. Attorney to
17 be Notified: HIV, Multiple Sclerosis and Other Seriously Ill Patients to Receive Pot at 11:00 a.m.,
18 Thursday May 21, Oakland Buyers Cannabis Cooperative, 1755 Broadway, Oakland." See Exhibit
19 1 to July 6, 1998 Declaration of Mark T. Quinlivan ("7/6 Quinlivan Dec."), which stated, in
20 pertinent part:

21 **Oakland, CA** — Just hours after Federal Judge Charles Breyer signs into law a
22 preliminary injunction against six California medical marijuana clubs, Jeff Jones, Director of
23 the Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative announced that he will openly dispense
24 marijuana to four seriously ill patients at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday May 21. U.S. Attorney
25 Michael Yamaguchi will be notified of the cooperative's actions, Jones said.

26 "For these four patients, and others like them, medical marijuana is a medical necessity,"
27 said Jones. "To deny them access would be unjust and inhumane."

28 Violation of the preliminary injunction could initiate Contempt of Court proceedings
against the Oakland Cooperative. A Contempt case, during which a medical necessity
argument would likely be made by attorneys for the cooperative, would be heard by a jury
who would have to reach a unanimous verdict.

¹ The evidence provided by the United States was contained in sworn declarations submitted to the Court and to the defendants.

1 "I'd trust a jury of Californians before federal bureaucrats," said Jones. "All the evidence
2 shows that marijuana has medical qualities and should be re-scheduled. Voters in two
3 states have already endorsed medical marijuana, and others look set to follow. Yet the
federal government refuses to consider the facts and instead is hell-bent upon enforcing
outdated marijuana laws."

4 Id. Defendant Jeffrey Jones faxed the press release to United States Attorney Michael Yamaguchi.

5 Id.

6 (2) On May 21, 1998, Special Agent Peter Ott, in an undercover capacity, entered the
7 OCBC and observed approximately fourteen sales or distributions of what appeared to be
8 marijuana by persons associated with the OCBC, including Jeffrey Jones, several of which were
9 made in front of news cameras. Declaration of Special Agent Peter Ott ("Ott Dec.") ¶¶ 3-4.

10 (3) The World Wide Web site of the OCBC, which indicates that it was updated on June 1
11 and August 12, 1998, states: "Currently, we are providing medical cannabis and other services to
12 over 1,300 members." Exhibit 3 to 7/6 Quinlivan Dec. (emphasis supplied); Exhibit 1 to August
13 24, 1998 Declaration of Mark T. Quinlivan ("8/24 Quinlivan Dec."). The Web site also includes
14 links to this Court's May 19, 1998, Preliminary Injunction Order and May 13, 1998, Memorandum
15 and Order, demonstrating that defendants OCBC and Jones were and are aware of the Preliminary
16 Injunction Order. See Exhibit 3 to 7/6 Quinlivan Dec.

17 (4) On May 27, 1998, Special Agent Bill Nyfeler placed a recorded telephone call to the
18 OCBC, at (510) 832-5346, to confirm that the club was continuing to distribute marijuana.
19 Declaration of Special Agent Bill Nyfeler ("Nyfeler Dec.") ¶ 5. The individual who answered the
20 phone informed Special Agent Nyfeler that the OCBC was still open for business, and told Special
21 Agent Nyfeler the club's business hours. Id.

22 (5) On June 16, 1998, Special Agent Dean Arnold placed a recorded telephone call to the
23 OCBC, at (510) 843-5346, to again confirm that the club was still distributing marijuana.
24 Declaration of Special Agent Dean Arnold ("Arnold Dec.") ¶ 3. An unidentified male answered
25 the telephone and informed Special Agent Arnold that the OCBC was open for business and was
26 accepting new members. The unidentified male further informed Special Agent Arnold about the

1 requirements of becoming an OCBC member, the hours that the club was open (11 a.m. - 1 p.m.,
2 and 5 p.m. - 7 p.m.), and the location of the OCBC, at 1755 Broadway Avenue, in Oakland. Id.

3 (6) In an article entitled "*Marijuana Clubs Defy Judge's Order*" by Karyn Hunt, which
4 appeared on May 22, 1998, in *AP Online*, defendant Jeffrey Jones is quoted as stating, "We are not
5 closing down. We feel what we are doing is legal and a medical necessity and we're going to take
6 it to a jury to prove that." Exhibit 2 to 7/6 Quinlivan Dec.

7 In reviewing this evidence, the Court notes that admissions of a party-opponent are
8 admissible under Rule 801(d)(2) of the Federal Rules of Evidence "for whatever inferences the
9 trial judge [can] reasonably draw." United States v. Warren, 25 F.3d 890, 895 (9th Cir. 1994)
10 (quoting United States v. Matlock, 415 U.S. 164, 172 (1974)). See also United States v.
11 Singleterry, 29 F.3d 733, 736 (1st Cir. 1994) ("[A] defendant's own statements are never
12 considered to be hearsay when offered by the government; they are treated as admissions,
13 competent as evidence of guilt without any special guarantee of their trustworthiness.").

14 In addition, while the Court does not yet have a transcript, the Court recalls that, during
15 the August 31, 1998, hearing in these related cases, counsel for defendants Oakland Cannabis
16 Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones, in his argument in support of these defendants' motion to
17 dismiss the government's complaint on the ground that these defendants were immune from suit
18 pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 885(d), stated that, "[w]e are violating the federal law." Co-counsel for
19 the defendants, in his argument in opposition to the government's motion for an order to show
20 cause, also indicated that ongoing distributions of marijuana were taking place at the Oakland
21 Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative, but that the club's defense was that all or virtually all patients were
22 seriously ill. Admissions of counsel may, of course, be binding upon a party. See Bannister v.
23 Delo, 100 F.3d 610, 622 n.12 (8th Cir. 1996) ("In certain circumstances, a court may rely on a
24 counsel's statement at oral argument as a judicial admission.").

25 Accordingly, upon consideration of the moving papers, the opposition and reply thereto,
26 argument in open court, and the entire record herein, this Court finds that, based on the totality of

1 | circumstances, the United States has made a prima facie case that defendants Oakland Cannabis
2 | Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are continuing to distribute marijuana, and are continuing to
3 | use the premises of 1755 Broadway Avenue, Oakland, California, for the purpose of distributing
4 | marijuana, both in violation of the Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order.

5 | Accordingly, defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are
6 | hereby

7 | ORDERED to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt of the Court's
8 | May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order by continuing to distribute marijuana; and by
9 | continuing to maintain the premises of 1755 Broadway Avenue, Oakland, California, for the
10 | purpose of distributing marijuana, from May 21, 1998, through August 21, 1998; and it is hereby
11 | further

12 | ORDERED that defendants shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time), September
13 | 11, 1998, in which to file their response to this Show Cause Order. Defendants' response shall
14 | include sworn declarations outlining the factual basis for any affirmative defenses which they wish
15 | to offer in response to this Show Cause Order; and it is hereby further

16 | ORDERED that the United States shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time),
17 | September 18, 1998, in which to file a motion in limine regarding any defenses which the
18 | defendants might raise in their response; and it is hereby further

19 | ORDERED that the defendants shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time),
20 | September 22, 1998, in which to file an opposition to the United States' motion in limine; and it is
21 | hereby further

22 | ORDERED that the United States shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time),
23 | September 25, 1998, in which to file a reply in support of its motion in limine; and it is hereby
24 | further

25 | ORDERED that parties shall appear before the Court on September 28, 1998, at ____
26 | __m., to appear for a hearing on the government's motion in limine; and it is hereby further

1 ORDERED that service by all parties shall be accomplished by overnight delivery and
2 facsimile transmission..


3
4
5
6 CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

7 Dated: September ____, 1998
8
9

10 Submitted by:

11 FRANK W. HUNGER
Assistant Attorney General

12 ROBERT S. MUELLER, III
13 United States Attorney

14 
15 DAVID J. ANDERSON
16 ARTHUR R. GOLDBERG
17 MARK T. QUINLIVAN
18 U.S. Department of Justice
Civil Division, Room 1048
19 901 E St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530
Tel: (202) 514-3346

20 Attorneys for Plaintiff
21 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
22
23
24
25
26

27 [Proposed] Order to Show Cause
28 Case Nos. C 98-0085 CRB; C 98-0086 CRB;
C 98-0087 CRB; C 98-0088 CRB; C 98-0245 CRB

1 and by the remaining counsel, by overnight delivery:

2 Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative; Jeffrey Jones

3 Gerald F. Uelman
4 Santa Clara University
5 School of Law
6 Santa Clara, CA 95053

6 Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club; Cherrie Lovett; Marvin Lehrman; Mildred Lehrman

7 Susan B. Jordan
8 515 South School Street
9 Ukiah, CA 95482

9 David Nelson
10 106 North School Street
11 Ukiah, CA 95482

12 Santa Cruz Cannabis Buyers Club

13 Kate Wells
14 201 Maple Street
15 Santa Cruz, CA 95060


MARK T. QUINLIVAN

27 [Proposed] Order to Show Cause
28 Case Nos. C 98-0085 CRB; C 98-0086 CRB;
C 98-0087 CRB; C 98-0088 CRB; C 98-0245 CRB

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

1
2 I, Mark T. Quinlivan, hereby certify that on this 2nd day of September, 1998, I caused to be
3 served a copy of the foregoing [Proposed] Order to Show Cause, upon lead counsel for defendants
4 Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones, by the facsimile transmission and by
5 hand delivery:

6 James J. Brosnahan
7 Annette P. Carnegie
8 Andrew A. Steckler
9 Christina A. Kirk-Kazhe
Morrison & Foerster
425 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

10 by counsel for the following defendants and intervenors, by hand delivery:

11 Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative; Jeffrey Jones

12 Robert A. Raich
13 1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
14 Oakland, CA 94612

15 Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana

16 William G. Panzer
17 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3
Oakland, CA 94610

18 Cannabis Cultivators Club; Dennis Peron

19 J. Tony Serra
20 Brendan R. Cummings
21 Serra, Lichter, Daar, Bustamante, Michael & Wilson
22 Pier 5 North
The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111

23 Intervenors

24 Thomas V. Loran, III
25 Margaret S. Schroeder
26 Pillsbury Madison & Sutro LLP
235 Montgomery Street
Post Office Box 7880
San Francisco, CA 94120-7880

COPY

1 ROBERT A. RAICH (State Bar No. 147515)
 1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
 2 Oakland, California 94612
 Telephone: (510) 338-0700
 3
 4 GERALD F. UELMEN (State Bar No. 39909)
 Santa Clara University
 School of Law
 5 Santa Clara, California 95053
 Telephone: (408) 554-5729
 6
 7 JAMES J. BROSNAHAN (State Bar No. 34555)
 ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE (State Bar No. 118624)
 ANDREW A. STECKLER (State Bar No. 163390)
 8 CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE (State Bar No. 192158)
 MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
 9 425 Market Street
 San Francisco, California 94105-2482
 10 Telephone: (415) 268-7000
 11 Attorneys for Defendants
 OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
 12 COOPERATIVE AND JEFFREY JONES

ORIGINAL
 FILED
 SEP 3 1998
 RICHARD W. WIEKING
 CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

13
 14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 16 SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
 17

18 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 19 Plaintiff,
 20 v.
 21 CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,
 22 Defendants.
 23
 24
 25 _____
 26 AND RELATED ACTIONS.
 27 _____
 28

No. C 98-0085 CRB
 C 98-0086 CRB
 C 98-0087 CRB
 C 98-0088 CRB
 C 98-0089 CRB
 C 98-0245 CRB

**DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO
 PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSED ORDER TO
 SHOW CAUSE IN CASE NOS. C 98-
 0086 CRB, C 98-0087 CRB, C 98-0088
 CRB**

Hon. Charles R. Breyer

1 will raise. Specifically, defendants object to the government's proposed order allowing only four
2 days for the defendants to file an opposition to any in limine motion which might be filed by the
3 government. If the Court issues an Order To Show Cause, defendants request that more time be
4 allowed defendants for their preparation and filing of their opposition to the government's in limine
5 motion or motions.

6 Dated: September 3, 1998

7 JAMES J. BROSNAHAN
8 ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE
9 ANDREW A. STECKLER
10 CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE
11 MORRISON & FOERSTER^{LLP}

12 By: Annette Carnegie
13 Annette P. Carnegie

14 Attorneys for Defendants
15 OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
16 COOPERATIVE AND JEFFREY JONES
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE BY OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
(N.D. Civil L.R. 5-3)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

I declare that I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years and I am readily familiar with Morrison & Foerster's practice for collection and processing of correspondence for overnight delivery and know that in the ordinary course of Morrison & Foerster's business practice the document described below will be deposited in a box or other facility regularly maintained by United Parcel Service or delivered to an authorized courier or driver authorized by United Parcel Service to receive documents on the same date that it is placed at Morrison & Foerster for collection.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSED ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE NOS. C 98-0086 CRB, C 98-0087 CRB, C-98-0088 CRB
DECLARATION OF GERALD F. UELMEN IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSED ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE NOS. C 98-0086 CRB, C 98-0087 CRB, C 98-0088 CRB

on the following by placing a true copy thereof enclosed in a sealed envelope with delivery fees provided for, addressed as follows for collection by United Parcel Service at Morrison & Foerster LLP, 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105, in accordance with Morrison & Foerster's ordinary business practices:

SEE ATTACHED SERVICE LIST

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed at San Francisco, California, this 3rd day of September, 1998.

Tonja Jennings
(typed)

Tonja Jennings
(signature)

SERVICE LIST

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Opposing Counsel:

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530

<u>Intevenor-Patients</u> Thomas V. Loran III, Esq. Pillsbury Madison & Sutro LLP 235 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	<u>Cannabis Cultivator’s Club, et al.</u> J. Tony Serra/Brendan R. Cummings Serra, Lichter, Daar, Bustamante, Michael & Wilson Pier 5 North, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111
<u>Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana, et al.</u> William G. Panzer 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3 Oakland, CA 94610	<u>Flower Therapy Medical Marijuana Club, et al.</u> Helen Shapiro Carl Shapiro 404 San Anselmo Avenue San Anselmo, CA 94960
<u>Ukiah Cannabis Buyer’s Club, et al.</u> Susan B. Jordan 515 South School Street Ukiah, CA 95482 David Nelson 106 North School Street Ukiah, CA 95482	<u>Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative, et al.</u> Gerald F. Uelmen Santa Clara University School of Law Santa Clara, CA 95053 Robert A. Raich A Professional Law Corporation 1970 Broadway, Suite 1200 Oakland, CA 94612

SERVICE LIST

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Opposing Counsel:

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530
Fax: (202) 616-8470

<p><u>Intevenor-Patients</u></p> <p>Thomas V. Loran III, Esq. Pillsbury Madison & Sutro LLP 235 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104 Fax: (415) 983-1200</p>	<p><u>Cannabis Cultivator’s Club, et al.</u></p> <p>J. Tony Serra/Brendan R. Cummings Serra, Lichter, Daar, Bustamante, Michael & Wilson Pier 5 North, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111 Fax: (510) 421-1331 Fax: (510) 848-5499-</p>
<p><u>Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana, et al.</u></p> <p>William G. Panzer 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3 Oakland, CA 94610 Fax: (510) 834-0418</p>	<p><u>Flower Therapy Medical Marijuana Club, et al.</u></p> <p>Helen Shapiro Carl Shapiro 404 San Anselmo Avenue San Anselmo, CA 94960</p>
<p><u>Ukiah Cannabis Buyer’s Club, et al.</u></p> <p>Susan B. Jordan 515 South School Street Ukiah, CA 95482 Fax: (707) 462-2194</p> <p>David Nelson 106 North School Street Ukiah, CA 95482 Fax: (707) 468-8096</p>	<p><u>Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative, et al.</u></p> <p>Gerald F. Uelmen Santa Clara University School of Law Santa Clara, CA 95053 Fax: (408) 253-0885</p> <p>Robert A. Raich A Professional Law Corporation 1970 Broadway, Suite 1200 Oakland, CA 94612 Fax: (510) 338-0600</p>

Y

1 ROBERT A. RAICH (State Bar No. 147515)
1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
2 Oakland, California 94612
Telephone: (510) 338-0700

3 GERALD F. UELMEN (State Bar No. 39909)
4 Santa Clara University
School of Law
5 Santa Clara, California 95053
Telephone: (408) 554-5729

6 JAMES J. BROSNAHAN (State Bar No. 34555)
7 ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE (State Bar No. 118624)
ANDREW A. STECKLER (State Bar No. 163390)
8 CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE (State Bar No. 192158)
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
9 425 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105-2482
10 Telephone: (415) 268-7000

11 Attorneys for Defendants
OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
12 COOPERATIVE AND JEFFREY JONES

13
14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16 SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
17

18 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
19 Plaintiff,
20 v.
21 CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,
22 Defendants.

23
24
25
26 AND RELATED ACTIONS.
27
28

ORIGINAL
FILED
SEP 3 1998
RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

- No. C 98-0085 CRB
- C 98-0086 CRB
- C 98-0087 CRB
- ✓ C 98-0088 CRB
- C 98-0089 CRB
- C 98-0245 CRB

DECLARATION OF GERALD F. UELMEN IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSED ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE NOS. C 98-0086 CRB, C 98-0087 CRB, C 98-0088 CRB (FAX SIGNATURE)

Hon. Charles R. Breyer

DECLARATION OF GERALD F. UELMEN

I, Gerald F. Uelmen, declare the following:

1. I am an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of California, and a member of the bar in good standing since 1966. I am currently co-counsel representing the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative.

2. On August 31, 1998, I appeared before the Hon. Charles Breyer in U.S. District Court to argue a Motion to Dismiss on behalf of my client.

3. In the course of argument, the question arose whether one who was in violation of the Controlled Substances Act would qualify for the immunity conferred upon officers of local government engaged in the enforcement of a municipal ordinance. I argued that the statute necessarily assumed a violation, in order to confer immunity on the violator. If, in the course of that argument, I stated that the Oakland Cannabis Buyer's Club was violating the Federal Controlled Substances Act, it was not intended as an admission on behalf of my client. I believe the context of the argument made it very clear that I was not proffering an admission, but simply making an argument about the applicability of the statute.

4. At no time has my client authorized me to make an admission on its behalf, and no admission was intended. The prosecution's proffer of an argument made to the court by counsel as "evidence" to support the issuance of an order to show cause is proffering me as a witness against my own client, and may be intended as a tactical ploy to disqualify me from the further representation of my client. It is completely unwarranted by the circumstances presented here.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 2nd day of September, 1998, at Saratoga, California.


Gerald F. Uelmen

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES,
Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATORS CLUB, et al.,
Defendants.

and Related Cases.

No. C 98-00085 CRB
C 98-00086 CRB
C 98-00087 CRB
C 98-00088 CRB ✓
C 98-00245 CRB

**ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE
NO. 98-00086**

This matter comes before the Court on Plaintiff's Motion to Hold Non-Compliant Defendants in Civil Contempt. The United States seeks an order to show cause why the Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana and Lynnette Shaw, defendants in Case No. C 98-0086 CRB, should not be held in contempt of this Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order, which provides, in pertinent part:

1. Defendants Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana and Lynnette Shaw are hereby preliminarily enjoined, pending further order of the Court, from engaging in the manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to manufacture and distribute marijuana, in violation of 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1); and

2. Defendants Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana and Lynnette Shaw are hereby preliminarily enjoined from using the premises of Suite 210, School Street Plaza, Fairfax, California for the purposes of engaging in the manufacture and distribution of marijuana; and

3. Defendant Lynnette Shaw is hereby preliminarily enjoined from conspiring to violate the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1) with respect to the

COPIES MAILED TO PARTIES OF RECORD

1 manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the
2 intent to manufacture and distribute marijuana.

3 The United States has submitted the following evidence in support of its motion for an
4 order to show cause:¹

5 (1) On May 27, 1998, Special Agent Bill Nyfeler of the Drug Enforcement
6 Administration ("DEA") observed 14 individuals enter the Marin Alliance, located at 6
7 School Street Plaza, in Fairfax, California, over a two and one-half hour period. Declaration
8 of Special Agent Bill Nyfeler ("Nyfeler Dec.") ¶ 3. Special Agent Nyfeler further observed
9 that several of these individuals, upon exiting the Marin Alliance, would roll what appeared
10 to be marijuana cigarettes and smoke them in the area directly outside the Marin Alliance.

11 Id.

12 (2) On May 27, 1998, at approximately 3:15 p.m., Special Agent Nyfeler placed a
13 recorded telephone call to the Marin Alliance, at (415) 256-9328, to confirm that the club
14 was continuing to engage in the distribution of marijuana. A pre-recorded message stated
15 that the caller had reached the Marin Alliance, and that the club was still open under the
16 "medical necessity defense." Id. ¶ 6.

17 (3) On June 16, 1998, Special Agent Dean Arnold of the DEA placed a recorded
18 telephone call to the Marin Alliance at (415) 256-9328, to again confirm that the Marin
19 Alliance was still distributing marijuana. An unidentified female answered the telephone by
20 stating, "Marin Alliance," and further informed the DEA agent about the requirements of
21 becoming a new member of the Marin Alliance, and that the club was open that day until
22 "five." Declaration of Special Agent Dean Arnold Dec. ¶ 4.

23 (4) As of August 21, 1998, the Marin Alliance maintained an Internet web site which
24 indicated that the club was engaged in activities related to "medical marijuana." Exhibit 2 to
25 August 24, 1998 Declaration of Mark T. Quinlivan.

26 (5) Defendant Lynnette Shaw has publicly stated that, notwithstanding the May 19,
27 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order, "[w]e are still open seven days a week," and that "[s]how

28 ¹ The evidence provided by the United States was contained in sworn declarations
submitted to the Court and to the defendants.

1 me a jury who will look at our patients and not understand the idea of medical marijuana
2 being a necessity for these people." Bill Meagher and Peter Seidman, *Federal Shutdown:
3 Pot clinic could close its doors to sick and dying*, June 3-9 *Pacific Sun*.

4 In reviewing this evidence, the Court notes that admissions of a party-opponent are
5 admissible under Rule 801(d)(2) of the Federal Rules of Evidence "for whatever inferences
6 the trial judge [can] reasonably draw." United States v. Warren, 25 F.3d 890, 895 (9th Cir.
7 1994) (quoting United States v. Matlock, 415 U.S. 164, 172 (1974)). See also United States
8 v. Singleterry, 29 F.3d 733, 736 (1st Cir. 1994) ("[A] defendant's own statements are never
9 considered to be hearsay when offered by the government; they are treated as admissions,
10 competent as evidence of guilt without any special guarantee of their trustworthiness.").

11 Accordingly, upon consideration of the moving papers, the opposition and reply
12 thereto, argument in open court, and the entire record herein, this Court concludes that, based
13 on the totality of circumstances, the United States has made a prima facie case that
14 defendants Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana and Lynnette Shaw have distributed
15 marijuana, and have used the premises of 6 School Street Plaza, Fairfax, California, for the
16 purpose of distributing marijuana, both in violation of the Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary
17 Injunction Order.

18 Accordingly, defendants Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana and Lynnette Shaw
19 are hereby

20 ORDERED to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt of the
21 Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order by distributing marijuana and by using
22 the premises of 6 School Street Plaza, Fairfax, California, for the purpose of distributing
23 marijuana, on May 27, 1998; and it is hereby further

24 ORDERED that defendants shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time),
25 September 14, 1998, in which to file their response to this Show Cause Order. Defendants'
26 response shall include sworn declarations outlining the factual basis for any affirmative
27 defenses which they wish to offer in response to this Show Cause Order; and it is hereby
28 further

1 ORDERED that the United States shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time),
2 September 21, 1998, in which to file a motion in limine regarding any defenses which the
3 defendants might raise in their response; and it is hereby further

4 ORDERED that the defendants shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time),
5 September 25, 1998, in which to file an opposition to the United States' motion in limine;
6 and it is hereby further

7 ORDERED that parties shall appear before the Court on September 28, 1998, at 2:30
8 p.m., for a hearing on the government's motion in limine; and it is hereby further

9 ORDERED that service by all parties shall be accomplished by overnight delivery and
10 facsimile transmission; and it is further

11 ORDERED that plaintiff shall produce to defendants by September 9, 1998, copies of
12 all documentary evidence plaintiff intends to introduce into evidence during the contempt
13 proceeding, as well as any reports relating to the alleged violations of the Court's May 19,
14 1998 injunction. Plaintiff shall produce only those reports prepared by percipient witnesses
15 to the alleged violations.

16 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**

17
18 Dated: September ⁸ ____, 1998



CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES,

Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATORS CLUB, et al.,

Defendants.

and Related Cases.

No. C 98-00085 CRB
C 98-00086 CRB
C 98-00087 CRB
C 98-00088 CRB ✓
C 98-00245 CRB

**ORDER DENYING MOTION FOR
ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE NO.
98-00087**

This matter comes before the Court on plaintiff's Motion to Hold Non-Compliant Defendants in Civil Contempt. The United States seeks an order to show cause why the Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, Cherrie Lovett, Marvin Lehrman, and Mildred Lehrman, defendants in Case No. C 98-0087 CRB, should not be held in contempt of this Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order, which provides, in pertinent part:

1. Defendants Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, Cherrie Lovett, Marvin Lehrman, and Mildred Lehrman are hereby preliminarily enjoined, pending further order of the Court, from engaging in the manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to manufacture and distribute marijuana, in violation of 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1); and

2. Defendants Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, Cherrie Lovett, Marvin Lehrman, and Mildred Lehrman are hereby preliminarily enjoined from using the premises of 40A Pallini Lane, Ukiah, California for the purposes of engaging in the manufacture and distribution of marijuana; and

3. Defendants Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, Cherrie Lovett, Marvin Lehrman, and Mildred Lehrman are hereby preliminarily enjoined from conspiring to violate the

COPIES MAILED TO PARTIES

1 Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1) with respect to the manufacture or
2 distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to
manufacture and distribute marijuana

3 The United States has submitted the following evidence in support of its motion for an
4 order to show cause:¹

5 (1) On May 27, 1998, Special Agent Bill Nyfeler placed a recorded telephone call to
6 the UCBC, at (707) 462-0691, to confirm that the club was continuing to distribute
7 marijuana. An individual who identified himself as "Marvin" answered the phone and stated
8 that, although the UCBC was in receipt of an injunction, the club was still open for business.
9 "Marvin" further informed Special Agent Nyfeler of the UCBC's business hours.

10 Declaration of Special Agent Bill Nyfeler Dec. ¶ 4.

11 (2) On June 16, 1998, Special Agent Dean Arnold placed a recorded telephone call to
12 the UCBC, at (707) 462-0691, to again confirm that the club was still distributing marijuana.
13 An unidentified male answered the telephone and stated, "UCBC." Special Agent Arnold
14 asked whether the UCBC was still open for business, to which the unidentified male asked if
15 Special Agent Arnold was a member. Special Agent Arnold stated that he was not a
16 member, to which the unidentified male responded, "We are officially closed." Special
17 Agent Arnold then asked if the UCBC was accepting new members, to which the
18 unidentified male responded, "Why don't you come in and show me what you have, medical
19 papers?" Declaration of Special Agent Dean Arnold Dec. ¶ 5.

20 (3) A May 30, 1998, article entitled *Lake County struggles with pot grant use - Ukiah*
21 *pot club eviction withdrawn*, by Jennifer Poole, which appeared in the *Ukiah Daily Journal*,
22 states that, notwithstanding the Court's May 19, 1998, Preliminary Injunction Orders, the
23 UCBC is still open, and has no plans to close, and quotes defendant Marvin Lehrman as
24 saying, "We're continuing and fulfilling our mission. I don't know what's next." The article
25 further notes that defendants UCBC and Lehrman had been officially served with this
26 Court's Preliminary Injunction Order on Wednesday, May 27, 1998. Exhibit 7 to July 6,
27

28 ¹ The evidence provided by the United States was contained in sworn declarations
submitted to the Court and to the defendants.

1 1998 Declaration of Mark T. Quinlivan (“7/6 Quinlivan Dec.”).

2 (4) A June 17, 1998, article entitled *Board begins Prop 215 process - But backs away*
3 *from resolution proposed by Supervisor Peterson*, by Jennifer Poole, which appeared in the
4 *Ukiah Daily Journal*, quotes defendant Marvin Lehrman as saying, “And that’s why we’re
5 here, to supply medical marijuana to those people who need it now and who may not be alive
6 by the time the boards of supervisors and others get it together.” Exhibit 8 to 7/6 Quinlivan
7 Dec.

8 In reviewing this evidence, the Court notes that admissions of a party-opponent are
9 admissible under Rule 801(d)(2) of the Federal Rules of Evidence ““for whatever inferences
10 the trial judge [can] reasonably draw.”” United States v. Warren, 25 F.3d 890, 895 (9th Cir.
11 1994) (quoting United States v. Matlock, 415 U.S. 164, 172 (1974)). See also United States
12 v. Singleterry, 29 F.3d 733, 736 (1st Cir. 1994) (“[A] defendant’s own statements are never
13 considered to be hearsay when offered by the government; they are treated as admissions,
14 competent as evidence of guilt without any special guarantee of their trustworthiness.”).

15 Upon consideration of the moving papers, the opposition and reply thereto, argument
16 in open court, and the entire record herein, this Court finds that, based on the totality of
17 circumstances, the United States has not made a prima facie case that defendants Ukiah
18 Cannabis Buyer’s Club, Cherrie Lovett, Marvin Lehrman, and Mildred Lehrman have
19 distributed marijuana, and have used the premises of 40A Pallini Lane, Ukiah, California, for
20 the purpose of distributing marijuana, both in violation of the Court’s May 19, 1998
21 Preliminary Injunction Order. The evidence, at best, establishes that defendants intend to
22 violate the Court’s May 19, 1998 Order when the opportunity arises. Plaintiff has not
23 produced evidence sufficient for a reasonable trier of fact to find that defendants have
24 actually distributed marijuana, or used the premises of 40A Pallini Lane for the purpose of //

25 //

26 //

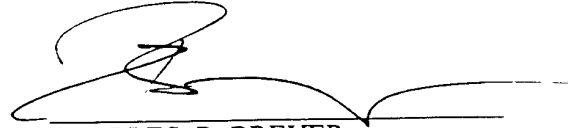
27 //

28 //

1 distributing marijuana. Accordingly, plaintiff's motion for an order to show cause in Case
2 No. 98-00087 is DENIED without prejudice.

3 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**

4 Dated: September 5, 1998



CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

**ORIGINAL
FILED**
SEP 03 1998
RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATORS CLUB, et al.,

Defendants.

No. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

AND RELATED ACTIONS

**ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE
NO. 98-0088 CRB**

This matter comes before the Court on plaintiff's Motion to Hold Non-Compliant Defendants in Civil Contempt. The United States seeks an order to show cause why the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones, defendants in Case No. C 98-0088 CRB, should not be held in contempt of this Court's May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order, which provides, in pertinent part:

1. Defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are hereby preliminarily enjoined, pending further order of the Court, from engaging in the manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to manufacture and distribute marijuana, in violation of 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1); and
2. Defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are hereby preliminarily enjoined from using the premises of 1755 Broadway, Oakland, California for the purposes of engaging in the manufacture and distribution of marijuana; and

1 3. Defendant Jeffrey Jones is hereby preliminarily enjoined from conspiring to
2 violate the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1) with respect to the
3 manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the
4 intent to manufacture and distribute marijuana

5 The United States has submitted the following evidence in support of its motion for an
6 order to show cause:¹

7 (1) On May 20, 1998, one day after the Court entered the Preliminary Injunction
8 Orders, defendants OCBC and Jeffrey Jones issued a press release entitled "Oakland
9 Cooperative to Openly Dispense Medical Marijuana for First Time Since Preliminary
10 Injunction - U.S. Attorney to be Notified: HIV, Multiple Sclerosis and Other Seriously Ill
11 Patients to Receive Pot at 11:00 a.m., Thursday May 21, Oakland Buyers Cannabis
12 Cooperative, 1755 Broadway, Oakland." See Exhibit 1 to July 6, 1998 Declaration of Mark
13 T. Quinlivan ("7/6 Quinlivan Dec."), which stated, in pertinent part:

14 **Oakland, CA** — Just hours after Federal Judge Charles Breyer signs into law a
15 preliminary injunction against six California medical marijuana clubs, Jeff Jones,
16 Director of the Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative announced that he will openly
17 dispense marijuana to four seriously ill patients at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday May 21.
18 U.S. Attorney Michael Yamaguchi will be notified of the cooperative's actions, Jones
19 said.

20 "For these four patients, and others like them, medical marijuana is a medical
21 necessity," said Jones. "To deny them access would be unjust and inhumane."

22 Violation of the preliminary injunction could initiate Contempt of Court proceedings
23 against the Oakland Cooperative. A Contempt case, during which a medical necessity
24 argument would likely be made by attorneys for the cooperative, would be heard by a
25 jury who would have to reach a unanimous verdict.

26 "I'd trust a jury of Californians before federal bureaucrats," said Jones. "All the
27 evidence shows that marijuana has medical qualities and should be re-scheduled.
28 Voters in two states have already endorsed medical marijuana, and others look set to
follow. Yet the federal government refuses to consider the facts and instead is hell-
bent upon enforcing outdated marijuana laws."

29 Id. Defendant Jeffrey Jones faxed the press release to United States Attorney Michael
30 Yamaguchi. Id.

31 (2) On May 21, 1998, Special Agent Peter Ott, in an undercover capacity, entered the
32 OCBC and observed approximately fourteen sales or distributions of what appeared to be

33 _____
34 ¹ The evidence provided by the United States was contained in sworn declarations
35 submitted to the Court and to the defendants.

1 marijuana by persons associated with the OCBC, including Jeffrey Jones, several
2 were made in front of news cameras. Declaration of Special Agent Peter Ott ("Ott Dec.
3 3-4.

4 (3) The World Wide Web site of the OCBC, which indicates that it was updated on
5 June 1 and August 12, 1998, states: "Currently, we are providing medical cannabis and other
6 services to over 1,300 members." Exhibit 3 to 7/6 Quinlivan Dec. (emphasis supplied);
7 Exhibit 1 to August 24, 1998 Declaration of Mark T. Quinlivan ("8/24 Quinlivan Dec.").
8 The Web site also includes links to this Court's May 19, 1998, Preliminary Injunction Order
9 and May 13, 1998, Memorandum and Order, demonstrating that defendants OCBC and
10 Jones were and are aware of the Preliminary Injunction Order. See Exhibit 3 to 7/6
11 Quinlivan Dec.

12 (4) On May 27, 1998, Special Agent Bill Nyfeler placed a recorded telephone call to
13 the OCBC, at (510) 832-5346, to confirm that the club was continuing to distribute
14 marijuana. Declaration of Special Agent Bill Nyfeler ("Nyfeler Dec.") ¶ 5. The individual
15 who answered the phone informed Special Agent Nyfeler that the OCBC was still open for
16 business, and told Special Agent Nyfeler the club's business hours. Id.

17 (5) On June 16, 1998, Special Agent Dean Arnold placed a recorded telephone call to
18 the OCBC, at (510) 843-5346, to again confirm that the club was still distributing marijuana.
19 Declaration of Special Agent Dean Arnold ("Arnold Dec.") ¶ 3. An unidentified male
20 answered the telephone and informed Special Agent Arnold that the OCBC was open for
21 business and was accepting new members. The unidentified male further informed Special
22 Agent Arnold about the requirements of becoming an OCBC member, the hours that the club
23 was open (11 a.m. - 1 p.m., and 5 p.m. - 7 p.m.), and the location of the OCBC, at 1755
24 Broadway Avenue, in Oakland. Id.

25 (6) In an article entitled "*Marijuana Clubs Defy Judge's Order*" by Karyn Hunt, which
26 appeared on May 22, 1998, in *AP Online*, defendant Jeffrey Jones is quoted as stating, "We
27 are not closing down. We feel what we are doing is legal and a medical necessity and we're
28 going to take it to a jury to prove that." Exhibit 2 to 7/6 Quinlivan Dec.

1 In reviewing this evidence, the Court notes that admissions of a party-opponent are
2 admissible under Rule 801(d)(2) of the Federal Rules of Evidence ““for whatever inferences
3 the trial judge [can] reasonably draw.”” United States v. Warren, 25 F.3d 890, 895 (9th Cir.
4 1994) (quoting United States v. Matlock, 415 U.S. 164, 172 (1974)). See also United States
5 v. Singleterry, 29 F.3d 733, 736 (1st Cir. 1994) (“[A] defendant’s own statements are never
6 considered to be hearsay when offered by the government; they are treated as admissions,
7 competent as evidence of guilt without any special guarantee of their trustworthiness.”).

8 Accordingly, upon consideration of the moving papers, the opposition and reply
9 thereto, argument in open court, and the entire record herein, this Court concludes that, based
10 on the totality of circumstances, the United States has made a prima facie case that
11 defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers’ Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones have distributed
12 marijuana, and have used the premises of 1755 Broadway Avenue, Oakland, California, for
13 the purpose of distributing marijuana, both in violation of the Court’s May 19, 1998
14 Preliminary Injunction Order.

15 Accordingly, defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers’ Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones are
16 hereby

17 ORDERED to show cause why they should not be held in civil contempt of the
18 Court’s May 19, 1998 Preliminary Injunction Order by distributing marijuana and by using
19 the premises of 1755 Broadway Avenue, Oakland, California, for the purpose of distributing
20 marijuana, on May 21, 1998; and it is hereby further

21 ORDERED that defendants shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time),
22 September 14, 1998, in which to file their response to this Show Cause Order. Defendants’
23 response shall include sworn declarations outlining the factual basis for any affirmative
24 defenses which they wish to offer in response to this Show Cause Order; and it is hereby
25 further

26 ORDERED that the United States shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time),
27 September 21, 1998, in which to file a motion in limine regarding any defenses or evidence
28 which the defendants might raise in their response; and it is hereby further

1 ORDERED that the defendants shall have until 12:00 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time),
2 September 25, 1998, in which to file an opposition to the United States' motion in limine:
3 and it is hereby further


4 ORDERED that the parties shall appear before the Court on September 28, 1998, at
5 2:30 p.m., for a hearing on the government's motion in limine; and it is hereby further

6 ORDERED that service by all parties shall be accomplished by overnight delivery and
7 facsimile transmission; and it is hereby further

8 ORDERED that plaintiff shall produce to defendants by September 9, 1998, copies of
9 all documentary evidence plaintiff intends to introduce into evidence during the contempt
10 proceeding, as well as any reports relating to the alleged violations of the Court's May 19,
11 1998 injunction. Plaintiff shall produce only those reports prepared by percipient witnesses
12 to the alleged violations.

13 IT IS SO ORDERED.

14
15 Dated: September 3, 1998


16 CHARLES R. BREYER
17 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ORIGINAL
FILED
SEP 03 1998
RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,

Defendants.

Nos. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

ORDER RE: MOTION TO DISMISS IN
CASE NO. 98-0088 CRB

AND RELATED ACTIONS

By this lawsuit plaintiff the United States of America seeks a permanent injunction enjoining defendants from distributing marijuana for use by seriously ill persons upon a physician's recommendation. By order dated May 19, 1998, the Court issued a preliminary injunction pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 882(a) enjoining defendants from violating 21 U.S.C. § 841 of the Controlled Substances Act. Now before the Court is the motion to dismiss of defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones in Case No. 98-00088. Defendants contend that the complaint should be dismissed on substantive due process grounds and because they are entitled to immunity under 21 U.S.C. § 885(d). After carefully considering the papers submitted by the parties, including the memorandum of amicus curiae City of Oakland, and having had the benefit of oral argument on August 31, 1998, the motion to dismiss is DENIED.

1 A. Substantive Due Process.

2 The Court declines to dismiss the complaint on substantive due process grounds for
3 the reasons stated in the Court's Memorandum and Order of May 14, 1998.

4 B. 21 U.S.C. § 885(d) Immunity.

5 The Court takes judicial notice of the fact that on July 28, 1998, the Oakland City
6 Council adopted Ordinance No. 12076 which added Chapter 8.42 to the Oakland Municipal
7 Code. Chapter 8.42 establishes a "Medical Cannabis Distribution Program" and provides
8 that the City Manager shall designate one or more entities as a medical cannabis provider
9 association which shall "enforce the provisions of this Chapter, including enforcing its
10 purpose of insuring that seriously ill Californians have the right to obtain and use marijuana
11 for medical purposes." Chapter 8.42, section 3. The Ordinance deems the agents, employees
12 and directors of a designated medical cannabis provider association to be officers of the City
13 of Oakland. The Court also takes judicial notice of the fact that the City of Oakland
14 designated defendant Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative as a Chapter 8.42 medical
15 cannabis provider association.

16 The Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jones contend that in light of the
17 adoption of Chapter 8.42, and their subsequent status as City of Oakland officials, they are
18 entitled to immunity from this lawsuit under 21 U.S.C. § 885(d). That section provides in
19 relevant part as follows:

20 no civil or criminal liability shall be imposed by virtue of this subchapter . . .
21 upon any duly authorized officer of any State, territory, political subdivision
22 thereof, . . . , who shall be lawfully engaged in the enforcement of any law or
 municipal ordinance relating to controlled substances.

23 Defendants contend that they distribute marijuana to enforce Chapter 8.42 -- a law relating to
24 controlled substances -- and therefore, under 21 U.S.C. § 885(d), they are entitled to
25 immunity. Accordingly, they contend that the federal government's complaint against them
26 must be dismissed. In other words, defendants argue that since they are violating the federal
27 Controlled Substances Act while enforcing a municipal ordinance relating to controlled
28 substances, they are entitled to section 885(d) immunity.

 The Court is not persuaded that section 885(d) applies to defendants' conduct for two

1 reasons. First, to be entitled to section 885(d) immunity, defendants must be “lawfully
2 engaged in the enforcement of any law or municipal ordinance relating to controlled
3 substances.” Defendants correctly observe that “lawfully” does not mean that their conduct
4 cannot violate the federal Controlled Substances Act since section 885(d), by its nature,
5 provides immunity for violations of that Act. For example, a state agent who participates in
6 a drug purchase as part of an undercover operation in order to enforce state controlled
7 substances laws would be immune from civil and criminal liability under the federal
8 Controlled Substances Act even though his conduct -- participation in the drug sale --
9 literally violates the federal law.

10 To be entitled to immunity, however, the law “relating to controlled substances”
11 which the official is enforcing must itself be lawful under federal law, including the federal
12 Controlled Substances Act. Ordinance 12076 states that defendants, as a designated medical
13 cannabis provider association and its agents, are enforcing Chapter 8.42 by distributing
14 medical marijuana. Chapter 8.42, however, to the extent it provides for the distribution of
15 marijuana -- for any purpose -- violates the Controlled Substances Act. As the Court stated
16 in its Memorandum and Order of May 14, 1998, “[a] state law which purports to legalize the
17 distribution of marijuana for any purpose, even a laudable one, nonetheless directly conflicts
18 with federal law, 21 U.S.C. § 841(a).” Memorandum and Order at 17. Since Chapter 8.42
19 provides for the distribution of marijuana, it and the Controlled Substances Act are in
20 “positive conflict.” See 21 U.S.C. § 903. The Court, therefore, denies defendants’ motion to
21 dismiss, not because defendants’ violated the Controlled Substances Act while enforcing
22 Chapter 8.42, but because Chapter 8.42 itself violates the Controlled Substances Act.¹

23 Any other interpretation of section 885(d) would mean that a state or municipality
24 could exempt itself from the Controlled Substances Act. For example, a municipality could
25 enact a law which provides for municipal officials to distribute marijuana to persons over the
26

27 ¹At oral argument, defendants’ counsel suggested that defendants are enforcing
28 Proposition 215, California Health & Safety Code § 11362.5. Proposition 215, however, does
not require any enforcement; it merely exempts certain conduct by certain persons from the
California drug laws.

1 age of 18 who request the drug. According to defendants' interpretation of section 885(d),
2 the municipal officials who distribute the drug would be immune from civil and criminal
3 liability (and even injunctive relief) because by distributing the drug they are enforcing a
4 municipal ordinance relating to controlled substances. The Court concludes that the phrase
5 "lawfully engaged in the enforcement of" cannot reasonably be interpreted to apply to such a
6 situation. It is undisputed that Congress never intended such a result. The fact that
7 defendants here are distributing marijuana for medical purposes is immaterial; if defendants'
8 interpretation of section 882(b) is correct all conduct enforcing any law related to a
9 controlled substance is entitled to immunity, regardless of the lawfulness, or even
10 reasonableness, of the law which the officials are purporting to enforce. The Court declines
11 to read section 882(d) so broadly, and the word "lawfully" so narrowly, as to permit such a
12 loophole in the Controlled Substances Act.

13 Defendants' motion to dismiss fails for a second, independent reason. Section 882(b),
14 by its plain terms, provides an official with immunity from civil and criminal liability. In
15 other words, it protects an official from paying compensation or being penalized for conduct
16 in the past which violated the federal Controlled Substances Act. It does not purport to
17 immunize officials from equitable relief enjoining their future conduct. For example,
18 prosecutors enjoy absolute immunity from being held civilly liable under 42 U.S.C. § 1983.
19 See Imbler v. Pachtman, 424 U.S. 409, 430-31 (1976). That immunity, however, does not
20 extend to equitable relief. See Roe v. City and County of San Francisco, 109 F.3d 578, 586
21 (9th Cir. 1997); Fry v. Melaragno, 939 F.2d 832, 839 (9th Cir. 1991).

22 Section 885(d) similarly does not immunize officials from lawsuits arising from their
23 violation of the Controlled Substances Act, nor does it immunize officials from being
24 subjected to equitable relief enjoining future conduct. It merely immunizes them from civil
25 or criminal liability. As this lawsuit seeks a permanent injunction and does not seek civil or
26 criminal liability, section 885(d) would not require dismissal of this lawsuit even if that
27 section were to apply. Moreover, the immunity provided by section 885(d) does not extend
28 to relief arising from a finding of civil contempt since such relief is not a "liability," but

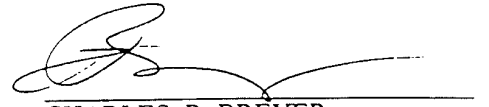
1 rather is designed to compel a defendants' compliance with an injunction. If that were not
2 the law, the fact that a prosecutor is not entitled to immunity from equitable actions under 42
3 U.S.C. § 1983 would be meaningless since a court could never enforce its injunctions.

4 **CONCLUSION**

5 For the foregoing reasons, defendants' motion to dismiss in 98-0088 is DENIED.

6 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**

7
8 Dated: September 3, 1998


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

**ORIGINAL
FILED.**

SEP 03 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB; and
DENIS PERON,

Defendants.

Nos. C 98-00085 CRB
C 98-00086 CRB
C 98-00087 CRB
C 98-00088 CRB
C 98-00089 CRB
C 98-00245 CRB


**ORDER RE: MOTION TO DISMISS IN
CASE NO. 98-00089**

AND RELATED ACTIONS

Now before the Court is defendants' motion to dismiss in Case No. 98-00089. For the reasons stated in open court on August 31, 1998, the motion to dismiss is GRANTED. The complaint is hereby DISMISSED without prejudice.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: September 3, 1998


CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ORIGINAL
FILED
SEP 03 1998
RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB; and
DENIS PERON,

Defendants.

Nos. C 98-00085 CRB
C 98-00086 CRB
C 98-00087 CRB
C 98-00088 CRB
C 98-00245 CRB


ORDER RE: MOTION TO INTERVENE

AND RELATED ACTIONS

Now before the Court are the motion of Rebecca Nikkel to intervene in Case Nos. 98-00086, the motion of Lucia Y. Vier to intervene in 98-00087, and the motion of Edward Neil Brundridge and Ima Carter to intervene in 98-00088. After carefully considering the papers submitted by the parties, and for the reasons stated in open court on August 31, 1998, the motions to intervene are GRANTED pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 24(b).

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: September 3, 1998


CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ORIGINAL
FILED
SEP 03 1998
RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,

Defendants.

Nos. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

**ORDER RE: MOTION TO DISMISS IN
CASE NO. 98-0088 CRB**

AND RELATED ACTIONS

By this lawsuit plaintiff the United States of America seeks a permanent injunction enjoining defendants from distributing marijuana for use by seriously ill persons upon a physician's recommendation. By order dated May 19, 1998, the Court issued a preliminary injunction pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 882(a) enjoining defendants from violating 21 U.S.C. § 841 of the Controlled Substances Act. Now before the Court is the motion to dismiss of defendants Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative and Jeffrey Jones in Case No. 98-00088. Defendants contend that the complaint should be dismissed on substantive due process grounds and because they are entitled to immunity under 21 U.S.C. § 885(d). After carefully considering the papers submitted by the parties, including the memorandum of amicus curiae City of Oakland, and having had the benefit of oral argument on August 31, 1998, the motion to dismiss is DENIED.

1 **A. Substantive Due Process.**

2 The Court declines to dismiss the complaint on substantive due process grounds for
3 the reasons stated in the Court’s Memorandum and Order of May 14, 1998.

4 **B. 21 U.S.C. § 885(d) Immunity.**

5 The Court takes judicial notice of the fact that on July 28, 1998, the Oakland City
6 Council adopted Ordinance No. 12076 which added Chapter 8.42 to the Oakland Municipal
7 Code. Chapter 8.42 establishes a “Medical Cannabis Distribution Program” and provides
8 that the City Manager shall designate one or more entities as a medical cannabis provider
9 association which shall “enforce the provisions of this Chapter, including enforcing its
10 purpose of insuring that seriously ill Californians have the right to obtain and use marijuana
11 for medical purposes.” Chapter 8.42, section 3. The Ordinance deems the agents, employees
12 and directors of a designated medical cannabis provider association to be officers of the City
13 of Oakland. The Court also takes judicial notice of the fact that the City of Oakland
14 designated defendant Oakland Cannabis Buyers’ Cooperative as a Chapter 8.42 medical
15 cannabis provider association.

16 The Oakland Cannabis Buyers’ Cooperative and Jones contend that in light of the
17 adoption of Chapter 8.42, and their subsequent status as City of Oakland officials, they are
18 entitled to immunity from this lawsuit under 21 U.S.C. § 885(d). That section provides in
19 relevant part as follows:

20 no civil or criminal liability shall be imposed by virtue of this subchapter . . .
21 upon any duly authorized officer of any State, territory, political subdivision
22 thereof, . . . , who shall be lawfully engaged in the enforcement of any law or
23 municipal ordinance relating to controlled substances.

24 Defendants contend that they distribute marijuana to enforce Chapter 8.42 -- a law relating to
25 controlled substances -- and therefore, under 21 U.S.C. § 885(d), they are entitled to
26 immunity. Accordingly, they contend that the federal government’s complaint against them
27 must be dismissed. In other words, defendants argue that since they are violating the federal
28 Controlled Substances Act while enforcing a municipal ordinance relating to controlled
substances, they are entitled to section 885(d) immunity.

 The Court is not persuaded that section 885(d) applies to defendants’ conduct for two

1 reasons. First, to be entitled to section 885(d) immunity, defendants must be “lawfully
2 engaged in the enforcement of any law or municipal ordinance relating to controlled
3 substances.” Defendants correctly observe that “lawfully” does not mean that their conduct
4 cannot violate the federal Controlled Substances Act since section 885(d), by its nature,
5 provides immunity for violations of that Act. For example, a state agent who participates in
6 a drug purchase as part of an undercover operation in order to enforce state controlled
7 substances laws would be immune from civil and criminal liability under the federal
8 Controlled Substances Act even though his conduct -- participation in the drug sale --
9 literally violates the federal law.

10 To be entitled to immunity, however, the law “relating to controlled substances”
11 which the official is enforcing must itself be lawful under federal law, including the federal
12 Controlled Substances Act. Ordinance 12076 states that defendants, as a designated medical
13 cannabis provider association and its agents, are enforcing Chapter 8.42 by distributing
14 medical marijuana. Chapter 8.42, however, to the extent it provides for the distribution of
15 marijuana -- for any purpose -- violates the Controlled Substances Act. As the Court stated
16 in its Memorandum and Order of May 14, 1998, “[a] state law which purports to legalize the
17 distribution of marijuana for any purpose, even a laudable one, nonetheless directly conflicts
18 with federal law, 21 U.S.C. § 841(a).” Memorandum and Order at 17. Since Chapter 8.42
19 provides for the distribution of marijuana, it and the Controlled Substances Act are in
20 “positive conflict.” See 21 U.S.C. § 903. The Court, therefore, denies defendants’ motion to
21 dismiss, not because defendants’ violated the Controlled Substances Act while enforcing
22 Chapter 8.42, but because Chapter 8.42 itself violates the Controlled Substances Act.¹

23 Any other interpretation of section 885(d) would mean that a state or municipality
24 could exempt itself from the Controlled Substances Act. For example, a municipality could
25 enact a law which provides for municipal officials to distribute marijuana to persons over the
26

27 ¹At oral argument, defendants’ counsel suggested that defendants are enforcing
28 Proposition 215, California Health & Safety Code § 11362.5. Proposition 215, however, does
not require any enforcement; it merely exempts certain conduct by certain persons from the
California drug laws.

1 age of 18 who request the drug. According to defendants' interpretation of section 885(d),
2 the municipal officials who distribute the drug would be immune from civil and criminal
3 liability (and even injunctive relief) because by distributing the drug they are enforcing a
4 municipal ordinance relating to controlled substances. The Court concludes that the phrase
5 "lawfully engaged in the enforcement of" cannot reasonably be interpreted to apply to such a
6 situation. It is undisputed that Congress never intended such a result. The fact that
7 defendants here are distributing marijuana for medical purposes is immaterial; if defendants'
8 interpretation of section 882(b) is correct all conduct enforcing any law related to a
9 controlled substance is entitled to immunity, regardless of the lawfulness, or even
10 reasonableness, of the law which the officials are purporting to enforce. The Court declines
11 to read section 882(d) so broadly, and the word "lawfully" so narrowly, as to permit such a
12 loophole in the Controlled Substances Act.

13 Defendants' motion to dismiss fails for a second, independent reason. Section 882(b),
14 by its plain terms, provides an official with immunity from civil and criminal liability. In
15 other words, it protects an official from paying compensation or being penalized for conduct
16 in the past which violated the federal Controlled Substances Act. It does not purport to
17 immunize officials from equitable relief enjoining their future conduct. For example,
18 prosecutors enjoy absolute immunity from being held civilly liable under 42 U.S.C. § 1983.
19 See Imbler v. Pachtman, 424 U.S. 409, 430-31 (1976). That immunity, however, does not
20 extend to equitable relief. See Roe v. City and County of San Francisco, 109 F.3d 578, 586
21 (9th Cir. 1997); Fry v. Melaragno, 939 F.2d 832, 839 (9th Cir. 1991).

22 Section 885(d) similarly does not immunize officials from lawsuits arising from their
23 violation of the Controlled Substances Act, nor does it immunize officials from being
24 subjected to equitable relief enjoining future conduct. It merely immunizes them from civil
25 or criminal liability. As this lawsuit seeks a permanent injunction and does not seek civil or
26 criminal liability, section 885(d) would not require dismissal of this lawsuit even if that
27 section were to apply. Moreover, the immunity provided by section 885(d) does not extend
28 to relief arising from a finding of civil contempt since such relief is not a "liability," but


1 rather is designed to compel a defendants' compliance with an injunction. If that were not
2 the law, the fact that a prosecutor is not entitled to immunity from equitable actions under 42
3 U.S.C. § 1983 would be meaningless since a court could never enforce its injunctions.

4 **CONCLUSION**

5 For the foregoing reasons, defendants' motion to dismiss in 98-0088 is DENIED.

6 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**

7
8 Dated: September 3, 1998

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CHARLES R. BREYER
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE



ORIGINAL
FILED

SEP 14 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

1 WILLIAM G. PANZER
State Bar No. 128684
2 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3
Oakland, California 94610
3 Telephone: (510) 834-1892
4 Attorney for Defendants
MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL
5 MARIJUANA; LYNNETTE SHAW

6
7
8 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
9 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

10
11 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,) Nos. C 98-0085 CRB
) C 98-0086 CRB
12 Plaintiff,) C 98-0087 CRB
) ✓ C 98-0088 CRB
13 v.) C 98-0089 CRB
) C 98-0245 CRB
14 CANNABIS CULTIVATORS' CLUB;)
and DENNIS PERON,) RESPONSE OF DEFENDANTS
15 Defendants.) MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL
16) MARIJUANA AND LYNNETTE SHAW
) TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE IN
) CASE NO. C 98-0086 CRB
17 AND RELATED ACTIONS.)
18)
19)

20 Defendants MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL MARIJUANA and
21 LYNNETTE SHAW, (hereinafter "MAMM" and "SHAW"), herein respond
22 to the Order to Show Cause in Case No. C 98-0086 CRB, issued by
23 this Honorable Court September 3, 1998.

24
25 DEFENDANTS HAVE NOT
VIOLATED THE PRELIMINARY
26 INJUNCTION OF MAY 19, 1998

27 The Preliminary Injunction issued by this Honorable
28 Court enjoined MAMM and SHAW from engaging in certain activities

1 in violation of the Controlled Substances Act, specifically 21
2 U.S.C. §841(a)(1).

3 Without admitting that the government has established
4 that any distribution of marijuana has taken place, MAMM and
5 SHAW contend that distribution of marijuana to patients
6 suffering from serious conditions whose physicians have
7 recommended or approved the use of medicinal cannabis does not
8 violate the Controlled Substances Act.

9

10 A. DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICINAL CANNABIS TO
11 SERIOUSLY ILL PATIENTS IS PROTECTED
12 BY THE DOCTRINE OF NECESSITY AND
13 THUS NOT VIOLATIVE OF THE CONTROLLED
14 SUBSTANCES ACT

15 MAMM and SHAW incorporate by reference as if fully set
16 forth herein Argument II, A, found at pages 6-13 of *Defendants'*
17 *Memorandum In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motion To Show Cause,*
18 *And For Summary Judgment In Cases No. C 98-0086 CRB; No. C 98-*
19 *0087 CRB; And No. C 98-0088 CRB, filed August 14, 1998, in the*
20 within action.

21

22 B. DEFENDANTS MAMM AND SHAW ARE NOT
23 IN CONTEMPT BECAUSE APPLICATION
24 OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
25 VIOLATES THE SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS
26 RIGHTS OF THEIR PATIENT MEMBERS

27 MAMM and SHAW incorporate by reference as if fully set
28 forth herein Argument II, B, found at pages 13-17 of *Defendants'*
29 *Memorandum In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motion To Show Cause,*
30 *And For Summary Judgment In Cases No. C 98-0086 CRB; No. C 98-*
31 *0087 CRB; And No. C 98-0088 CRB, filed August 14, 1998, in the*
32 within action.

1 MAMM and SHAW contend that each patient/member of the
2 Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana has a serious medical
3 condition for which the cannabis provides relief. (See
4 *Declaration of Lynnette Shaw in Support of Response to Order to*
5 *Show Cause*, filed herewith; see also *Declaration of Rebecca*
6 *Nikkel In Support Of Motion For Leave To Intervene*, previously
7 filed on August 14, 1998). MAMM and SHAW further contend that
8 substantial scientific evidence establishes that cannabis is
9 "one of the safest therapeutically active substances known to
10 man." (See *Declaration of John P. Morgan, M.D.*, previously
11 filed on August 14, 1998, by defendants OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
12 COOPERATIVE and JEFFREY JONES, Case No. C 98-0088 CRB, in
13 support of their *Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint In Case*
14 *No. C 98-0088 CRB For Failure To State A Claim Upon Which Relief*
15 *Can Be Granted*, quoting DEA Administrative Law Judge Francis L.
16 Young).

17 In view of the scientific evidence establishing the
18 efficacy and safety of cannabis, the government has acted
19 arbitrarily and capriciously in placing marijuana in Schedule I.
20 MAMM and SHAW contend that the maintaining of this relatively
21 harmless substance in Schedule I has nothing to do with reason,
22 logic, or science. Rather the government has done so in
23 furtherance of spreading political propoganda in the "war on
24 drugs".

25 MAMM and SHAW will prevail should they "prove that a
26 challenged government action was 'clearly arbitrary and
27 unreasonable, having no substantial relation to the public
28 health, safety, morals, or general welfare'". *Patel v. Penman*,

1 103 F.3d 868, 874 (9th Cir. 1996), citing to *Euclid v. Ambler*
2 *Realty Co.*, 272 U.S. 365, 395, (1926); *Bateson v. Geisse*, 857
3 F.2d 1300, 1303 (9th Cir.1988). It has been stated that a
4 Substantive Due Process claim "interprets the Fifth and
5 Fourteenth Amendments' guarantee of 'due process of law' to
6 include a substantive component which forbids the government to
7 infringe certain 'fundamental' liberty interests at all, no
8 matter what process is provided, unless the infringement is
9 narrowly tailored to serve a compelling state interest." *Reno*
10 *v. Flores*, 507 U.S. 292, 302 (1993).

11 In its briefs and at prior hearings before the Court,
12 the government characterized the defendants' position as an
13 argument that the defendants have a constitutional right to
14 marijuana. Then, in challenging this characterization of the
15 defendants' contentions, the government argued that Substantive
16 Due Process could not be viewed as a right to a particular
17 medical treatment.

18 MAMM and SHAW submit that the converse is also true.
19 The government may not restrict access to any particular
20 treatment without having, at minimum, a rational basis for the
21 restriction. Such was recognized by the Ninth Circuit in the
22 laetrile case, *Carnohan v. United States*, 616 F.2d 1120, (9th
23 Cir. 1980). The decision in *Carnohan*, previously cited by the
24 government for the proposition that Substantive Due Process does
25 not afford a right to a particular medical treatment, also noted
26 that "Carnohan has failed to show that government regulation of
27 laetrile traffic bears no reasonable relation to the legitimate
28 state purpose of protecting public health." *Carnohan*, at 1122.

1 Other courts have similarly recognized that the
2 government must establish a rational basis for restricting a
3 particular medical treatment. "In the absence of extraordinary
4 circumstances, state restrictions on a patient's choice of a
5 particular treatment also have been found to warrant only
6 rational basis review." *Sammon v. New Jersey Bd. of Medical*
7 *Examiners*, 66 F.3d 639, 645 n.10 (3rd Cir.1995). "[A] patient
8 does not have a constitutional right to obtain a particular type
9 of treatment or to obtain treatment from a particular provider
10 if the government has reasonably prohibited the type of
11 treatment or provider." *Mitchell v. Clayton*, 995 F.2d 772, 775-
12 6 (7th Cir. 1993), (Emphasis added).

13 In another case previously cited by the government,
14 the California Supreme Court considered whether cancer patients
15 had a constitutional right to laetrile. *People v. Privitera*, 23
16 C.3d 697, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 949 (1979). The Court reviewed
17 the government's explanation for the ban and found it
18 reasonable. *Privitera*, at 707-708. In then finding the statute
19 barring access to laetrile constitutional, the Court similarly
20 applied a rational basis test.

21 [W]e must resolve a narrow question: Does
22 the challenged legislation bear a reasonable
23 relationship to the achievement of the
24 legitimate state interest in the health and
25 safety of its citizens? We conclude section
26 1707.1 does satisfy this standard and that
27 it therefore does not encroach upon the
28 federal constitutional right of privacy.

Privitera, at 708-709.

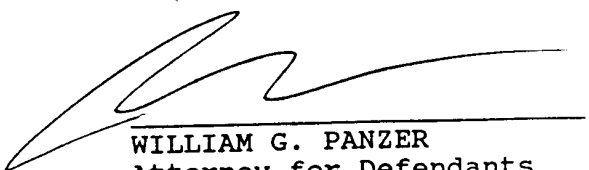
27 For MAMM and SHAW to be held in contempt for engaging
28 in conduct that violated the Controlled Substances Act, the

1 government must establish a rational basis for the comprehensive
2 ban it has effectively placed on the medical use of cannabis by
3 placing marijuana in Schedule I. A review of the years of
4 extensive research and history of this benign and effective
5 medicine will confirm that the government cannot meet even this
6 minimal standard. (See Declaration of Christopher P. M. Conrad
7 in Support of Response to Order to Show Cause, filed herewith).
8
9

10 C. DEFENDANTS MAMM AND SHAW
11 ARE NOT IN CONTEMPT BECAUSE
12 THEIR PATIENT/MEMBERS ARE
13 JOINT USERS OF MEDICAL CANNABIS

14 MAMM and SHAW incorporate by reference as if fully set
15 forth herein Argument II, C, found at pages 17-19 of Defendants'
16 Memorandum In Opposition To Plaintiff's Motion To Show Cause,
17 And For Summary Judgment In Cases No. C 98-0086 CRB; No. C 98-
18 0087 CRB; And No. C 98-0088 CRB, filed August 14, 1998, in the
19 within action.

20 Dated: September 14, 1998 Respectfully submitted,
21
22

23
24 
25 WILLIAM G. PANZER
26 Attorney for Defendants
27 MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL
28 MARIJUANA; LYNNETTE SHAW

PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL

The undersigned hereby declares:

I am employed in the City of Oakland, County of Alameda, am over the age of 18 years, and am not a party to the within action; my business address is 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3, Oakland, California, 94610. On September 14, 1998, I served the

attached: RESPONSE OF DEFENDANTS MARIN ALLIANCE FOR
 MEDICAL MARIJUANA AND LYNNETTE SHAW TO ORDER
 TO SHOW CAUSE IN CASE NO. C 98-0086 CRB

DECLARATION OF LYNNETTE SHAW IN SUPPORT
OF RESPONSE TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

DECLARATION OF CHRISTOPHER P. M. CONRAD
IN SUPPORT OF RESPONSE TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE


on the parties in said action by placing a true copy thereof, enclosed in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, in the United States mail at Oakland, California, addressed as follows:

Robert A. Raich
1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
Oakland, CA 94612

David Nelson
Nelson & Reimenschneider
P.O. Box N
106 N. School Street
Ukiah, CA 95482

Thomas V. Loran III
235 Montgomery Street
P.O. Box 7880
San Francisco, CA 94120-7880

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on September 14, 1998, at Oakland, California.



COPY

ORIGINAL
FILED

SEP 14 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

1 WILLIAM G. PANZER
2 State Bar No. 128684
3 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3
4 Oakland, California 94610
5 Telephone: (510) 834-1892

6 Attorney for Defendants
7 MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL
8 MARIJUANA; LYNNETTE SHAW

9 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
10 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

11 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	)	Nos. C 98-0085 CRB
	)	C 98-0086 CRB
12 Plaintiff,	)	C 98-0087 CRB
	)	✓ C 98-0088 CRB
13 v.	)	C 98-0089 CRB
	)	C 98-0245 CRB
14 CANNABIS CULTIVATORS' CLUB;)	
15 and DENNIS PERON,)	
	)	DECLARATION OF
16 Defendants.	)	LYNNETTE SHAW IN
	)	SUPPORT OF RESPONSE
17 AND RELATED ACTIONS.	)	<u>TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE</u>
)	

18
19 I, Lynnette Shaw, declare as follows:

20 1. I am the director of the Marin Alliance for
21 Medical Marijuana;

22 2. The members of the Marin Alliance for Medical
23 Marijuana are patients with serious medical conditions who
24 qualify to use medicinal cannabis, under a physician's care,
25 pursuant to California Health & Safety Code §11362.5,
26 ("Proposition 215");

27 3. I have read the DEA-6 Report of Investigation
28 prepared by S.A. Bill Nyfeler and dated May 27, 1998. In his

ER1131

1 report Agent Nyfeler claims on that date to have observed
2 fourteen individuals between the ages of "late teens/early
3 twenties to elderly" enter the premises of the Marin Alliance
4 for Medical Marijuana between the hours of 9:54 a.m. and 12:01
5 p.m. Agent Nyfeler further claims to have observed "several
6 people exit the club, roll their own cigarettes, and smoke them
7 in the area directly [sic] outside the club";

8 5. In his report, Agent Nyfeler claims to have
9 observed these individuals at 6 Old School Street Plaza, Suite
10 210, in Fairfax, California;

11 6. The Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana is
12 located at 6 School Street Plaza, Suite 215, in Fairfax,
13 California. I am unaware of any street in Fairfax known as "Old
14 School Street Plaza";

15 7. Based on Agent Nyfeler's minimal description, I
16 am unable to identify the above-referenced fourteen individuals,
17 nor am I able to identify the unknown number of persons Agent
18 Nyfeler claims to have seen rolling and smoking cigarettes;

19 8. The building at 6 School Street Plaza is a two-
20 story building housing approximately eight different tenants,
21 including an acupuncture pain relief clinic, an attorney, a
22 computer software development company, and others, in addition
23 to the Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana. The Marin Alliance
24 for Medical Marijuana is located on the second floor, along with
25 four other businesses. The building's policy is to ban smoking
26 indoors as all offices share a central air-conditioning system.
27 Persons on the second floor who desire to smoke cigarettes
28 usually do so at an outdoor mezzanine located approximately 12

1 feet north of the Marin Alliance's front door;

2 9. No medical cannabis smoking is permitted either
3 in the Alliance's office, on the mezzanine, in the parking lot,
4 or anywhere within the vicinity of the building. This policy is
5 specifically provided for in the use permit issued by the Town
6 of Fairfax. It is strictly enforced by both the Marin Alliance
7 for Medical Marijuana and the Town of Fairfax Police Department
8 as part of the agreement with the Town of Fairfax;

9 10. The Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana has
10 approximately 300 active members. Each of these members has
11 presented documentation establishing that they suffer from one
12 or more serious medical conditions for which their physician has
13 recommended or approved the use of medicinal cannabis;

14 11. The Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana verifies
15 the physician recommendation and/or approval of each individual
16 who applies for membership;

17 12. The Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana verifies
18 with the State of California that each member's physician is
19 currently licensed by the State of California;

20 13. Each member of the Marin Alliance for Medical
21 Marijuana is required to update their physician recommendation
22 and/or approval every six months;

23 14. I have discussed the federal government's efforts
24 to close the Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana with the
25 majority of the active members of the Alliance. The members are
26 fearful that the government may seek to prosecute them should
27 their identities become known to the government. For this
28 reason members have requested that I, as director, maintain the

1 confidentiality of their identities and medical records.

2

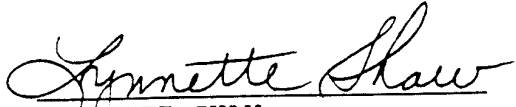
3 I declare under penalty of perjury as provided for by
4 the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is
5 true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

6 Executed this 13th day of September, 1998, at Oakland,
7 California.

8

9

10


LYNNETTE SHAW

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

COP ✓

ORIGINAL
FILED

SEP 14 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

1 WILLIAM G. PANZER
State Bar No. 128684
2 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3
Oakland, California 94610
3 Telephone: (510) 834-1892
4 Attorney for Defendants
MARIN ALLIANCE FOR MEDICAL
5 MARIJUANA; LYNNETTE SHAW

6
7

8 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
9 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

10

11 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	)	Nos. C 98-0085 CRB
	)	C 98-0086 CRB
12 Plaintiff,	)	C 98-0087 CRB
	)	✓C 98-0088 CRB
13 v.	)	C 98-0089 CRB
	)	C 98-0245 CRB
14 CANNABIS CULTIVATORS' CLUB;)	
and DENNIS PERON,)	
15 Defendants.	)	DECLARATION OF
	)	CHRISTOPHER P. M. CONRAD
16	)	IN SUPPORT OF RESPONSE
	)	<u>TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE</u>
17 AND RELATED ACTIONS.)	
)	

18

19 I, CHRISTOPHER P. M. CONRAD, declare as follows:

20 1. I am a professional consultant on numerous
21 aspects regarding the history, cultivation, use and prohibition
22 of cannabis;

23 2. I have studied various aspects of cannabis for
24 ten years, including, but not limited to, medical use, non-
25 medical use, industrial use, cultivation techniques and yields;

26 3. I have authored a book entitled *Hemp for Health*
27 which analyzes scientific data regarding medical, physiological
28 and psychological effects of cannabis;

1 4. I have also authored a book entitled *Hemp,*
2 *Lifeline to the Future*, a comprehensive treatment of the
3 industrial, medicinal and social/spiritual applications of the
4 cannabis plant;

5 5. I have qualified as an expert witness and/or
6 submitted expert declarations regarding cannabis cultivation,
7 crop yields, sex differentiation, preparation, quality and
8 usability, medical and personal consumption patterns, and other
9 aspects of use in California courts in the Counties of Sonoma,
10 Humboldt, San Mateo, San Diego, Marin, Lake, Nevada, Tuolumne,
11 Santa Cruz, Merced, and Butte;

12 6. I have testified at the National Academy of
13 Science Institute on Medicine hearings on medical marijuana;

14 7. I participated in the citizen's legislative
15 advisory panel for Sen. John Vasconcellos' Medical Marijuana
16 Research Bill, SB 535;

17 8. I have researched medical literature, medical
18 marijuana buyers' clubs, and individual patients, having
19 observed and interviewed patients, doctors, caregivers, and/or
20 social consumers throughout the United States as well as in
21 Canada, Holland, Spain, Germany, and Switzerland;

22 9. I consulted with Hemp Agrotech in conjunction
23 with the United States Department of Agriculture research
24 station in Imperial Valley, California;

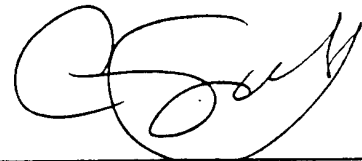
25 10. I am familiar with the requirements for placing a
26 substance in Schedule I as set forth in 21 USC §812.
27 Specifically, before a substance may be placed in Schedule I,
28 the following findings are required:

- 1 (A) The drug or other substance has
2 a high potential for abuse.
3 (B) The drug or other substance has
4 no currently accepted medical use
5 in treatment in the United States.
6 (C) There is a lack of accepted safety
7 for use of the drug or other
8 substance under medical supervision;

9 11. Based upon my research and review of scientific
10 studies and relevant evidence, it is my opinion that there is
11 virtually no scientific basis for the placement of cannabis in
12 Schedule I.

13 I declare under penalty of perjury as provided for by
14 the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is
15 true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

16 Executed this 13th day of September, 1998, at El
17 Cerrito, California.



CHRISTOPHER P. M. CONRAD

COPY

1 PILLSBURY MADISON & SUTRO LLP
2 THOMAS V. LORAN III #95255
3 MARGARET S. SCHROEDER #178586
4 235 Montgomery Street
5 Post Office Box 7880
6 San Francisco, CA 94120-7880
7 Telephone: (415) 983-1000

ORIGINAL
FILED

SEP 14 1998

RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

5 Attorneys for Defendants
6 and Counterclaimants-in-
7 Intervention Edward Neil
8 Brundridge, Ima Carter, Rebecca
9 Nikkel and Lucia Y. Vier

9 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
10 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

13	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	)	No.	C 98-0085 CRB
14		)		C 98-0086 CRB
14	Plaintiff,	)		C 98-0087 CRB
15		)		✓C 98-0088 CRB
15	vs.	)		C 98-0245 CRB
16)		
17	CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,	)		<u>DECLARATION OF HELEN</u>
18		)		<u>COLLINS, M.D.</u>
18	Defendants.	)	Date:	
19		)	Time:	
19	AND RELATED ACTIONS	)	Courtroom of the	
20		)	Hon. Charles R. Breyer	

22 I, HELEN COLLINS, M.D., declare as follows:

23 1. I am a medical doctor specializing in oncology. I practice medicine in
24 Santa Rosa, California. Except where stated on information and belief, I have
25 personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration and could and would
26 testify competently to them if called on by the Court to do so.

27
28

2. I am presently treating Lucia Y. Vier for incurable metastatic squamous cell cancer. I am Ms. Vier's primary physician, and I have been treating her since March 1998 when she was initially diagnosed. Her treatment has consisted of radiation and chemotherapy.

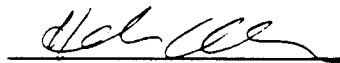
3. In my experience, the chemotherapy drugs paclitaxel and carboplatin, that Ms. Vier is now receiving, cause patients to suffer with nausea and anorexia. This occurred in Ms. Vier's case and is documented by a 4 kilogram (8.8 lb) weight loss. Ms. Vier's initial weight was 42 kg (92 lb.), and she dropped to 83 lb when she began treatment. Many "standard" antiemetics were tried including ondansetron (Zofran), prochlorperazine (Compazine) and lorazepam (Ativan). It was not until she started using cannabis, however, that she regained her appetite and also her weight while continuing the chemotherapy treatments. Her present weight is back to 41 kg (90.2 lb.)

4. It is my medical opinion that for Ms. Vier her use of cannabis has been and is a medical necessity. In combination with ondansetron and lorazepam, it has been the only treatment that effectively relieves her nausea and stimulates her appetite.

5. The average life expectancy of a patient with Ms. Vier's type of cancer is 10 months without chemotherapy and 1.5 years with treatment. Cannabis is the only drug that has allowed us to give her the treatment she requires. It will be frustrating to not be able to guarantee that she will be able to obtain a safe, steady and affordable supply of cannabis.

56. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 13 day of September 1998 at Santa Rosa, California.



Helen Collins, MD

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I declare that I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years; and that the document described below was transmitted by facsimile transmission to a facsimile machine maintained by the person on whom it is served at the facsimile machine telephone number as last given by that person on any document which he or she has filed in the cause.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DECLARATION OF HELEN COLLINS, M.D.

on the following by sending a true copy from Morrison & Foerster's facsimile transmission telephone number (415) 268-7522 and that the transmission was reported as complete and without error. The transmission report, which is attached to this proof of service, was properly issued by the transmitting facsimile machine.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed at San Francisco, California, this 14th day of September, 1998.

Alma J. Gilligan
(typed)

(signature)

**SERVICE LIST FOR
SEPTEMBER 14, 1998 COURT FILING**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Opposing Counsel:

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530

**SERVICE LIST FOR
SEPTEMBER 14, 1998 COURT FILING**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

<u>Intevenor-Patients</u> Thomas V. Loran III, Esq. Pillsbury Madison & Sutro LLP 235 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	<u>Cannabis Cultivator's Club, et al.</u> J. Tony Serra/Brendan R. Cummings Serra, Lichter, Daar, Bustamante, Michael & Wilson Pier 5 North, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111
<u>Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana, et al.</u> William G. Panzer 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3 Oakland, CA 94610	<u>Flower Therapy Medical Marijuana Club, et al.</u> Helen Shapiro Carl Shapiro 404 San Anselmo Avenue San Anselmo, CA 94960
<u>Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, et al.</u> Susan B. Jordan 515 South School Street Ukiah, CA 95482 David Nelson 106 North School Street Ukiah, CA 95482	<u>Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative, et al.</u> Gerald F. Uelmen Santa Clara University School of Law Santa Clara, CA 95053 Robert A. Raich A Professional Law Corporation 1970 Broadway, Suite 1200 Oakland, CA 94612

1 ROBERT A. RAICH (State Bar No. 147515)
1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
2 Oakland, California 94612
Telephone: (510) 338-0700
3
4 GERALD F. UELMEN (State Bar No. 39909)
Santa Clara University
School of Law
5 Santa Clara, California 95053
Telephone: (408) 554-5729
6
7 JAMES J. BROSNAHAN (State Bar No. 34555)
ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE (State Bar No. 118624)
ANDREW A. STECKLER (State Bar No. 163390)
8 CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE (State Bar No. 192158)
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
9 425 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105-2482
10 Telephone: (415) 268-7000
11 Attorneys for Defendants
OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
12 COOPERATIVE and JEFFREY JONES

ORIGINAL
FILED

SEP 14 1998

RICHARD J. ...
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

13
14 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16

17 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
18 Plaintiff,
19 v.
20 CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, et al.,
21 Defendants.
22
23
24
25
26 AND RELATED ACTIONS.
27

No. C 98-0085 CRB
C 98-0086 CRB
C 98-0087 CRB
C 98-0088 CRB
C 98-0089 CRB
C 98-0245 CRB

**DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO SHOW
CAUSE ORDER IN CASE
NO. C 98-0088 CRB**

Date: September 28, 1998
Time: 2:30 p.m.
Courtroom: 8
Hon. Charles R. Breyer

ER1143

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Page

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

INTRODUCTION..... 1

STATEMENT OF FACTS AND PROCEEDINGS 1

 A. The Court’s Order..... 1

 B. Summary Of Defendants’ Response To The Government’s
 Contempt Allegations..... 2

ARGUMENT 6

 I. DEFENDANTS’ EVIDENCE DEMONSTRATES THAT THEY
 ARE IN GOOD FAITH AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE
 WITH THE COURT’S ORDER..... 6

 A. Defendants Are Not In Contempt Because Any Cannabis
 They Distribute Is A Medical Necessity To Their Members. 7

 B. Defendants Are Not In Contempt Because Application Of The
 Controlled Substances Act Would Violate Their Patient-
 Members’ Substantive Due Process Rights..... 11

 C. Defendants Are Not In Contempt Because Their Patient-
 Members Are Joint Users Of Medical Cannabis. 12

 II. DEFENDANTS ARE ENTITLED TO A JURY TRIAL 14

CONCLUSION 15

ER1144

1 TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

2 FEDERAL CASES

3 *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*,
4 477 U.S. 242 (1986) 14

5 *General Signal Corp. v. Donallco, Inc.*,
6 787 F.2d 1376 (9th Cir. 1986) 6

7 *Go-Video, Inc. v. Motion Picture Ass'n of Am.*,
8 10 F.3d 693 (9th Cir. 1993) 6

9 *Simmons v. United States*,
10 390 U.S. 377 (1968) 3

11 *United States v. Aguilar*,
12 883 F.2d 662 (9th Cir. 1989),
13 *cert. denied*, 498 U.S. 1046 (1991) 7, 14

14 *United States v. Contento-Pachon*,
15 723 F.2d 691 (9th Cir. 1984) 14

16 *United States v. Perry*,
17 788 F. 2d 100 (3d Cir.),
18 *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 864 (1986) 3

19 *United States v. Pheaster*,
20 544 F. 2d 353 (9th Cir. 1976),
21 *cert. denied*, 429 U.S. 1099 (1977) 3

22 *United States v. Swiderski*,
23 548 F.2d 445 (2d Cir. 1977) 12, 13, 14

24 *Washington v. Glucksberg*,
25 ___ U.S. ___, 117 S. Ct. 2258 (1997) 11

26 STATUTES

27 21 U.S.C.

28 § 841 6

§ 841(a)(1) 1

§ 846 1, 6

§ 856 1, 6

29 MISCELLANEOUS

30 1 LaFave & Scott, *Substantive Criminal Law*,
31 § 5.4(c)(7), pp. 631-33 (1986) 7

32 Greenberg, Isaac, *et al.*, "Effects of Marijuana Use on Body Weight and
33 Caloric Intake in Humans," *Psychopharmacology*, vol. 49, pp. 79-84 (1976) 11

1 Doblin, Richard E. and Kleiman, Mark A.R.. "Marijuana as Antiemetic
2 Medicine: A Survey of Oncologists' Experiences and Attitudes," *Journal of
3 Clinial Oncology*, vol. 9(7), pp. 1314-1319 (1991) 10

4 Morgan, John P., M.D., *Marijuana Myths. Marijuana
5 Facts - A Review of the Scientific Evidence* 5

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

INTRODUCTION

At oral argument on August 31, 1998, this Court ordered that the government provide specific details concerning the evidentiary basis for its allegation that defendants have violated the Court's Preliminary Injunction Order. The information submitted by the government has failed to establish by clear and convincing evidence that defendants are in contempt of this Court's Preliminary Injunction Order. Accordingly, defendants should not be found in contempt on the basis of the government's conclusory submission.

Nevertheless, in response to the government's allegations, and to the Court's September 3, 1998 Order to Show Cause, defendants have submitted herewith declarations which set forth in detail facts which prove that defendants are not in contempt. Defendants' evidence establishes that they have taken all reasonable steps to comply with this Court's Preliminary Injunction Order and that the alleged distribution of medical cannabis to patient-members is justified as a medical necessity. Additionally, prohibiting such distribution under the circumstances alleged here constitutes a violation of these patient-members' substantive due process rights. At a minimum, these declarations establish triable issues of fact that can only be resolved by a jury.

STATEMENT OF FACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

17
18

A. The Court's Order

On May 19, 1998, this Court issued a Preliminary Injunction Order ("Order"). The Order enjoined defendants from engaging in the manufacture or distribution of marijuana, or the possession of marijuana with the intent to manufacture and distribute marijuana, from using the premises for these purposes, and from conspiring to do the same — in violation of 21 U.S.C. §§ 841(a)(1), 846, and 856. Order at ¶¶ 1-3.

This Court's Memorandum and Order explicitly contemplated a jury trial to determine the validity of any subsequent allegations that the injunction had been violated. The Court stated: "[i]f the Court issues an injunction, *defendants have a right to a jury in any proceeding in which it is alleged that they have violated the injunction.*" Memorandum and Order dated May 13, 1998 ("Mem. Op. & Order") at 24 (emphasis added).

28

1 This Court specifically stated that the defendants may raise, at a jury trial, several defenses to
2 any possible future allegations of contempt — including the medical necessity defense, a substantive
3 due process defense, and the joint users defense. As to medical necessity, this Court stated:

4 The Court is not ruling, however, that the defense of necessity is
5 wholly inapplicable to these lawsuits. If a preliminary or permanent
6 injunction is granted, and the federal government alleges that
7 defendants have violated the injunction, *there will be specific facts and*
8 *circumstances before the Court* from which the Court can determine if
9 the jury should be given a necessity instruction as a defense to the
10 alleged violation of the injunction. As such facts are not presently
11 before the Court, it is premature for the Court to decide whether such a
12 defense is available.

13 *Id.* at 21 (emphasis added). This Court further recognized that a substantive due process defense
14 might be available “in a contempt proceeding where the trier of fact is presented with *a particular*
15 *transaction to a particular patient under a particular set of facts.*” *Id.* at 23 (emphasis added).
16 Finally, the Court cautioned “that it is not ruling that defendants are not entitled to [a joint users]
17 defense at trial or in a contempt proceeding for violation of a preliminary or permanent injunction, or
18 that defendants could not as a matter of law defeat a motion for summary judgment with evidence of
19 mere possession.” *Id.* at 18-19.

20 **B. Summary Of Defendants’ Response To The Government’s Contempt**
21 **Allegations**

22 At the August 31, 1998 hearing this Court directed that the government provide notice to
23 defendants of the specific facts and circumstances underlying the contempt charges. In response, the
24 government simply resubmitted the conclusory allegations already set forth in its previously filed
25 affidavits.¹ More specifically, these affidavits do not identify the individuals to whom defendants are

26 ¹ Defendants incorporate by reference herein the objections set forth in their previously filed
27 Motion to Strike the government’s declarations.

1 alleged to have provided medical cannabis.² Defendants believe that the government's submission
2 thus does not provide specific notice or evidence of the charges, thereby impairing defendants' ability
3 to respond to the specific charges and to present evidence concerning their defenses.

4 The government also has refused to provide immunity for witnesses in these proceedings.
5 Defendants believe that immunity is appropriate, however, and hereby request that the Court provide
6 immunity to those offering, and to those who would offer, evidence in this case.³ The defenses
7 invoked by defendants necessarily require seriously ill patients to admit to actions which the
8 government contends violate federal law. The Court should grant immunity to witnesses willing to
9 come forward with such evidence.⁴

10 Notwithstanding the government's failure to identify the participants in the alleged
11 distribution of medical cannabis, and its refusal to provide immunity, defendants have responded with
12 declarations that establish their defenses to the government's charges. The government relies for its
13 contempt charges upon the declaration of Agent Ott, who claims to have seen a distribution of
14 medical cannabis to four unidentified patients at a May 21, 1998 press conference.⁵ Declaration of
15 Special Agent Peter Ott ("Ott Decl.") at ¶ 4. Assuming that Agent Ott is referring to Yvonne
16 Westbrook, Kenneth Estes, Ima Carter and David Sanders, who were listed in the press release
17

18 ² Given the vagueness of these allegations and the government's failure to identify the
19 individuals to whom it is alleged cannabis was distributed, defendants lack sufficient information to
20 admit or deny these specific allegations.

21 ³ See *Simmons v. United States*, 390 U.S. 377, 393-94 (1968) and *United States v. Perry*, 788
22 F. 2d 100, 115-16 (3d Cir.), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 864 (1986).

23 ⁴ The government's announced refusal to provide immunity in this proceeding already has
24 prevented patients and physicians with relevant evidence from coming forward. Declaration of
25 Michael M. Alcalay, M.D., M.P.H. ("Alcalay Decl.") ¶ 26.

26 ⁵ The May 20, 1998 press release, and the other "evidence" (news articles and web site pages)
27 relied upon by the government do not establish a violation of this Court's order. A statement of
28 intention does not constitute a criminal act. See *United States v. Pheaster*, 544 F. 2d 353, 377 n.14
(9th Cir. 1976), *cert. denied*, 429 U.S. 1099 (1977). Such statements, at best, present triable issues of
fact to be determined by a jury. *Id.* ("the possible unreliability of the inference to be drawn by the
present intention is a matter going to the weight of the evidence which might be argued to the trier of
fact.")

1 concerning the press conference, (Declaration of Mark T. Quinlivan (“Quinlivan Decl.”) ¶ 2, Exh. 1)
2 defendants have submitted their declarations. Additionally, defendants have submitted the
3 declaration of Michael Alcalay, a patient-member and the Oakland Cannabis Buyers’ Cooperative’s
4 (“OCBC’s”) Medical Director who was also present at the press conference. These declarations
5 establish the defense of medical necessity as well as the fundamental right of these patients to receive
6 medical cannabis. These declarations also refute Agent Ott’s claimed observation of four people
7 receiving cannabis at the press conference.

8 A review of both Agent Ott’s declaration and his report further underscores the unreliability
9 of his statements and the vagueness of the government’s allegations. The report itself makes no
10 mention of a distribution of cannabis to four individuals at a press conference, nor does it implicate
11 Mr. Jones in any distribution whatsoever. (The report is attached to the Declaration of Andrew A.
12 Steckler (“Steckler Decl.”) as Exhibit A.) Neither the declaration nor the report identifies the persons
13 involved in the alleged distributions.

14 The government also appears to rely upon Agent Ott’s assertion that at some unspecified time
15 on May 21, 1998 he observed approximately 10 sales or distributions of what appeared to be
16 marijuana by unspecified persons to 10 unidentified persons. Ott Decl. ¶ 4. Because many patients
17 visited the Cooperative on that day, defendants cannot identify the specific persons to whom Agent
18 Ott alleges cannabis was distributed. These persons are not identified in Agent Ott’s report.
19 (Steckler Decl. Exh. A.) Defendants have submitted declarations, however, establishing the medical
20 needs of those patients who visited the Cooperative on May 21, 1998. See Declaration of Michael M.
21 Alcalay, M.D., M.P.H. (“Alcalay Decl.”) ¶¶ 4-9, 19-26; Declaration of Yvonne Westbrook
22 (“Westbrook Decl.”) ¶¶ 2-9; Declaration of Kenneth Estes (“K. Estes Decl.”) ¶¶ 2-10; Declaration of
23 Ima Carter (“Carter Decl.”) ¶¶ 1-7 (Defendants’ Request For Judicial Notice, Exh. O); Declaration of
24 David Sanders (“Sanders Decl.”) ¶¶ 2-3; Declaration of Albert Dunham (“Dunham Decl.”) ¶¶ 2-8.
25 These persons suffered from HIV and/or AIDS, cancer, glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, and
26 quadraplegia. Alcalay Decl. ¶¶ 23, 25, Exh. A. All of their doctors had recommended that they use
27 medical cannabis. *Id.* ¶ 24. At least one of those persons is now dead from cancer. *Id.* ¶ 27.

28

1 Defendants also have submitted the declarations of physicians who recommend cannabis to
2 their patients, including patients who were present at the Cooperative on May 21, 1998. (*See*
3 Declarations of Marcus A. Conant, M.D. (“Conant Decl.”) ¶¶ 6, 7, 9, 10, 15; Neil M. Flynn, M.D.
4 (“Flynn Decl.”) ¶¶ 7-12, 20; Milton N. Estes, M.D. (“M. Estes Decl.”) ¶¶ 13-15; Arnold S. Leff,
5 M.D. (“Leff Decl.”) ¶¶ 6-8; Howard D. Maccabee, M.D. (“Maccabee Decl.”) ¶¶ 6-9; Debasish
6 Tripathy, M.D. (“Tripathy Decl.”) ¶¶ 5-9, 11-14; Stephen Eliot Follansbee, M.D. (“Follansbee
7 Decl.”) ¶ 6; Stephen O’Brien, M.D. (“O’Brien Decl.”) ¶¶ 4-8, 13; Donald W. Northfelt, M.D.
8 (“Northfelt Decl.”) ¶¶ 6-8, 14; Virginia I. Cafaro, M.D. (“Cafaro Decl.”) ¶¶ 5, 7; Robert C. Scott,
9 M.D. (“Scott Decl.”) ¶¶ 5, 6; Alcalay Decl. ¶ 28).⁶ This evidence confirms that cannabis is a
10 necessary medicine which alleviates pain and can save patients’ lives.

11 Finally, defendants have submitted evidence from recognized medical experts concerning the
12 history and medical use of cannabis. *See* Declaration of Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Declaration of
13 John P. Morgan, M.D. (“Grinspoon Decl.”; “Morgan Decl.”). Dr. Grinspoon is an Associate
14 Professor of Psychiatry at Harvard Medical School who specializes in the study of psychoactive
15 drugs. Grinspoon Decl. ¶ 1. He has authored over 154 articles in scholarly and professional journals
16 dealing with clinical comparisons of drug therapies and has written several books which deal with the
17 history and medical use of cannabis. *Id.* ¶ 6. Dr. Morgan is a medical doctor and Professor of
18 Pharmacology at the City University of New York Medical School and recently co-authored a book
19 entitled *Marijuana Myths, Marijuana Facts — A Review of the Scientific Evidence*. Morgan Decl.
20 ¶¶ 1-2. Both of these experts confirm the effectiveness of cannabis as a medicine and the fact that for
21 many of the illnesses from which OCBC’s patient-members suffer, there are no reasonable legal
22 alternatives to medical cannabis. Grinspoon Decl. ¶¶ 8, 16-28; Morgan Decl. ¶¶ 3-12.

23 In response to the government’s charge that defendants violated this Court’s order on May 21,
24 1998, defendants’ evidence clearly establishes that:

25
26
27
28

⁶ These physician declarations were submitted in the Northern District case of *Conant v. McCaffrey*, No. C 97-0139 FMS. Defendants have requested that the Court take judicial notice of these declarations.

1 medical necessity, substantive due process, and the joint users defenses. They are established in the
2 declarations submitted with this Response.

3
4 **A. Defendants Are Not In Contempt Because Any Cannabis They Distribute
Is A Medical Necessity To Their Members.**

5 The medical necessity defense consists of the following elements: “(1) that [defendants were]
6 faced with a choice of evils and chose the lesser evil; (2) that [defendants] acted to prevent imminent
7 harm; (3) that [defendants] reasonably anticipated a causal relation between [their] conduct and the
8 harm to be avoided; and (4) that [defendants had] no legal alternatives to violating the law.” *United*
9 *States v. Aguilar*, 883 F.2d 662, 693 (9th Cir. 1989), *cert. denied*, 498 U.S. 1046 (1991). The
10 medical necessity defense is a specialized application of the common law defense of necessity
11 available in federal prosecutions. 1 LaFave & Scott, *Substantive Criminal Law*, § 5.4(c)(7), pp. 631-
12 33 (1986). With the affidavits filed herewith, defendants have established each element of the
13 medical necessity defense with respect to the specific transactions alleged by the government.

14 *First*, defendants’ evidence establishes that they are faced with a choice of evils. They must
15 either allow seriously ill patients to go untreated or engage in conduct which the government alleges
16 violates federal law. Defendants’ evidence establishes that OCBC is a professional and well-
17 managed organization which provides a safe place for seriously ill persons to receive physician-
18 approved medical cannabis. OCBC is a cooperative organized under the laws of California.
19 Declaration of James D. McClelland (“McClelland Decl.”) ¶ 4, Exh. 2. Its mission is to provide
20 seriously ill patients with a safe and reliable source of medical cannabis products and plants. *Id.* ¶ 3,
21 Exh. 1.

22 The evidence demonstrates that in order to fulfill its mission, OCBC and its staff take
23 extensive measures to ensure that only those patients with a medical need for cannabis are admitted
24 to the Cooperative. McClelland Decl. ¶¶ 5-11. Applicants for membership are extensively screened
25 to determine whether a physician has made a diagnosis for which cannabis is an indicated treatment
26 and has recommended or approved cannabis for the patient. *Id.* ¶¶ 6-8, Exh. 3. A Cooperative staff
27 nurse confirms with the doctor’s office that the doctor has approved the use of cannabis for the
28 patient’s medical condition. *Id.* ¶ 8; Declaration of Laura A. Galli, R.N. (“Galli Decl.”) ¶¶ 6-7.

1 Additionally, the staff nurses confirm that the doctor is licensed to practice medicine in California.
2 Galli Decl. ¶ 8. If OCBC's staff cannot confirm either the doctor's approval or the doctor's
3 credentials, then the patient will not be admitted as a member of OCBC. Galli Decl. ¶¶ 7-8.

4 Once a patient is admitted to membership, OCBC takes additional steps to ensure that only
5 patient-members who have gone through this screening process are admitted to the premises. Patient-
6 members receive an identification card. McClelland Decl. ¶ 10, Exh. 3. They must present the
7 membership card along with a secondary valid photo identification each time they come to the
8 Cooperative. *Id.* ¶ 11. They must show this identification at three separate security checkpoints. *Id.*

9 As to the conduct alleged to have occurred on May 21, 1998, defendants have provided the
10 declarations of Yvonne Westbrook, Kenneth Estes, Ima Carter and David Sanders, who apparently
11 are alleged to have received cannabis from Jeffrey Jones on that day. *See* Ott Decl. ¶ 4; Quinlivan
12 Decl., Exh. 1. Each patient has a verifiable painful and debilitating medical condition for which
13 cannabis has provided the only form of relief. For example, Yvonne Westbrook suffers from
14 spasticity and chronic pain brought on by multiple sclerosis. Westbrook Decl. ¶¶ 3-8. Kenneth Estes
15 is a quadriplegic who suffers from intense pain. Estes. Decl. ¶¶ 3-5.

16 Defendants also have submitted the declaration of Michael Alcalay, OCBC's Medical
17 Director who is also a patient-member of the Cooperative. Dr. Alcalay also was present at the press
18 conference. Alcalay Decl. ¶ 4. He suffers from AIDS and needs cannabis to avoid the nausea and
19 vomiting associated with his medications. *Id.* ¶¶ 5-8.

20 With respect to the 10 unidentified persons who are alleged to have received medical cannabis
21 on May 21, 1998 (*see* Ott Decl. ¶ 4), defendants' evidence confirms that all of the patient-members
22 present on that day have a verifiable medical condition for which cannabis provides relief. Alcalay
23 Decl. ¶¶ 23-25, Exh. A. On May 21, 1998, approximately 191 patients came to the Cooperative.
24 Defendants have provided documentary evidence of their conditions. *Id.* ¶ 25, Exh. A. Sixty-six
25 percent of the patients who came to the Cooperative suffered from HIV and/or AIDS, 4% of patients
26 who came to the Cooperative suffered from cancer, 2% of patients who came to the Cooperative
27 suffered from glaucoma, 1% of patients who came to the Cooperative suffered from multiple
28 sclerosis, and almost 20% of patients who came to the Cooperative suffered from disorders involving

1 chronic pain, such as quadriplegia. *Id.* ¶ 23, Exh. A. For each patient who came to the Cooperative
2 on May 21, 1998, there exists in the OCBC files written confirmation that a treating California
3 physician acknowledged and assented to cannabis therapy to treat the patient's medical condition or
4 conditions. *Id.* ¶ 24.

5 One of the patient-members who came to the Cooperative on May 21, 1998, who had cancer,
6 is now dead. Alcalay Decl. ¶ 27. Moreover, patients present on May 21, 1998 are reluctant to come
7 forward or provide evidence of their medical conditions because of the government's refusal to
8 provide immunity. *Id.* ¶ 26. Without additional information about the 10 persons Agent Ott
9 allegedly saw receiving cannabis at OCBC on May 21, 1998, defendants are unable to supply further
10 details about these patients' conditions.

11 Defendants also have submitted the declarations of Dr. Lester Grinspoon and Dr. John
12 Morgan. These declarations confirm that cannabis is demonstrably effective as a medicine in treating
13 conditions such as those from which OCBC's patient-members suffer, generally, and those from
14 which the patient-members present on May 21, 1998 suffer. These affidavits establish that cannabis
15 is effective for treating those with HIV or AIDS, cancer, multiple sclerosis, glaucoma, and chronic
16 pain. Grinspoon Decl. ¶¶ 16, 18-27; Morgan Decl. ¶¶ 3,4. *See also* Conant Decl. ¶¶ 6, 7, 9, 10, 15;
17 Flynn Decl. ¶¶ 7-12, 20; M. Estes Decl. ¶¶ 13-15; Leff Decl. ¶¶ 6-8; Maccabee Decl. ¶¶ 6-9; Tripathy
18 Decl. ¶¶ 5-9, 11-14; Follansbee Decl. ¶ 6; O'Brien Decl. ¶¶ 4-8, 13; Northfelt Decl. ¶¶ 6-8, 14;
19 Cafaro Decl. ¶¶ 5, 7; Scott Decl. ¶¶ 5, 6.

20 *Second*, the affidavits submitted on defendants' behalf confirm that defendants have acted to
21 prevent imminent harm to these patients. The evidence establishes that OCBC's patient-members
22 suffer from debilitating and often deadly diseases, including HIV and/or AIDS, cancer, glaucoma,
23 multiple sclerosis and arthritis for which cannabis provides relief. Alcalay Decl. ¶¶ 21-23;
24 McClelland Decl. ¶¶ 13-16; Galli Decl. ¶¶ 10-13. For the specific patient-members alleged to have
25 received cannabis on May 21, 1998, the inability to use medical cannabis threatens their very lives.
26 For example, Kenneth Estes has stated that "[c]annabis saved my life." K. Estes Decl. ¶ 10. Without
27 cannabis, Yvonne Westbrook would be forced to endure severe pain and debilitating spasticity.
28 Westbrook Decl. ¶¶ 3-5. Michael Alcalay would be unable to tolerate the AIDS wasting syndrome,

1 nausea and vomiting associated with his disease. Alcalay Decl. ¶¶ 4-5. These patients' conditions
2 are chronic, severe and long lasting.

3 *Third*, there is a direct causal relationship between defendants' supplying medical cannabis
4 and these harms they seek to avert. Defendants' declarations submitted herewith show that medical
5 cannabis in fact alleviates the often life-threatening symptoms of OCBC's patient-members. *See*
6 *e.g.*, K. Estes Decl. ¶¶ 5, 8; Alcalay Decl. ¶ 6; Westbrook Decl. ¶¶ 3-8; Declaration of Robert T.
7 Bonardi ("Bonardi Decl.") ¶¶ 6-13; *see also* Grinspoon Decl. ¶¶ 16, 18-27; Morgan Decl. ¶¶ 3, 4.

8 *Fourth*, Defendants' evidence proves that there are no legal alternatives to the distribution of
9 medical cannabis. Specifically, defendants' evidence establishes that their members have no legal or
10 safe alternative to acquire medical cannabis from other sources. If they did not go to the Cooperative,
11 these patients would be forced to go to the streets in search of illegal drugs or to forego their
12 medicine. *See* McClelland Decl. ¶ 17; Galli Decl. ¶¶ 18-20; Westbrook Decl. ¶ 11; Morgan Decl.
13 ¶ 10. Moreover, the evidence establishes that for these patients, other medications do not work, they
14 are not nearly as effective, or they result in serious adverse side effects. Westbrook Decl. ¶¶ 4-7; K.
15 Estes Decl. ¶¶ 11-16; Alcalay Decl. ¶¶ 7, 8, 20-22; Carter Decl. ¶¶ 2-7 (Defendants' Request For
16 Judicial Notice, Exh. O); Bonardi Decl. ¶¶ 8, 13; Declaration of Harold Sweet ¶ 8. For example,
17 many physicians and patients find that smoked cannabis is more effective than Marinol. Grinspoon
18 Decl. ¶¶ 20, 25, 28, Morgan Decl. ¶¶ 5-9.

19 Defendants have submitted numerous articles, some from peer-reviewed journals, concerning
20 the medical effectiveness of cannabis for the illnesses from which OCBC's patient-members suffer.
21 For instance, many researchers conclude that inhaling marijuana is very useful in "controlling nausea
22 and vomiting resulting from chemotherapy." Vinciguerra, Vincent, "Inhalation Marijuana as an
23 Antiemetic for Cancer Chemotherapy," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, pp. 525-527 (1988)
24 (Grinspoon Decl., Exh. B). In fact, *forty-four* percent of oncologists taking part in one survey stated
25 they had recommended marijuana to at least one patient. Doblin, Richard E. and Kleiman,
26 Mark A.R., "Marijuana as Antiemetic Medicine: A Survey of Oncologists' Experiences and
27 Attitudes," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, Vol. 9(7), pp. 1314-1319 (1991) (Grinspoon Decl.,
28 Exh. D). Scientific studies also lend support to OCBC patients' and their doctors' claims that

1 medical cannabis helps them regain their appetite and to recover lost weight. *See, e.g.* Greenberg,
2 Isaac, *et al.*, “Effects of Marijuana Use on Body Weight and Caloric Intake in Humans,”
3 *Psychopharmacology*, vol. 49, pp. 79-84 (1976) (Grinspoon Decl., Exh. J). A summary of the key
4 conclusions reached in these articles is set forth as Exhibit A hereto.

5 Finally, the pending rescheduling petition does not answer the immediate and compelling
6 needs of these patients. Although a rescheduling petition already has been submitted to the relevant
7 administrative agency, the Court has recognized the futility of awaiting a decision on that petition.
8 Mem. Op. & Order at 20.

9 **B. Defendants Are Not In Contempt Because Application Of The Controlled**
10 **Substances Act Would Violate Their Patient-Members’ Substantive Due**
11 **Process Rights.**

12 Defendants’ evidence also establishes that the prohibition against distribution to OCBC’s
13 patient-members violates the substantive due process rights of these individuals. The United States
14 Supreme Court has established that individuals are protected under the Due Process clauses of the
15 Fourteenth and Fifth Amendments from state or federal infringement upon their “fundamental liberty
16 interests.” As Justice Rehnquist recently described in *Washington v. Glucksberg*, ___ U.S. ___,
17 117 S. Ct. 2258 (1997):

18 The Due Process Clause guarantees more than fair process, and the
19 “liberty” it protects includes more than the absence of physical
20 restraint The Clause also provides heightened protection against
21 government interference with certain fundamental rights and liberty
22 interests.

23 *Glucksberg* at 2267 (citations omitted). In applying substantive due process analysis, the Chief
24 Justice in *Glucksberg* explained that where a fundamental liberty interest is involved, government
25 action must be “narrowly tailored to serve a compelling [government] interest.” *Id.* at 2268.

26 A due process analysis begins with an examination of our “Nation’s history, legal traditions
27 and practices.” *Id.* at 2262. Unquestionably, individuals have a liberty interest in being free from
28 pain, and a well-established right to preserve their lives. *Id.* at 2288, 2303. Unlike the issue of
suicide in *Glucksberg* it cannot be said that the use of cannabis as a medicine is anomalous or that,
historically, its use has been forbidden in society. Cannabis was accepted as a medicine in ancient
times. Grinspoon Decl. ¶ 9. Between 1840 and 1900, more than one hundred papers on the

1 therapeutic uses of cannabis were published in American and European medical journals. *Id.* ¶ 10. It
2 was recommended as an appetite stimulant, muscle relaxant, analgesic, sedative and anticonvulsant
3 (*Id.* ¶ 10) some of the same uses it has today. *Id.* ¶¶ 18, 22, 23. In 1930, only sixteen states had laws
4 prohibiting the use of cannabis. *Id.* ¶ 12. It was not until the enactment of the Marijuana Tax Act in
5 1937 that cannabis truly fell into disuse as a medicine. The federal criminalization of cannabis in
6 1970 further limited scientific investigation of the medicinal properties of cannabis. *Id.* ¶ 14.

7 Moreover, unlike other substances, cannabis has proven to be safe and effective in treating
8 these patients' conditions. *See* Grinspoon Decl. ¶¶ 8, 16, 18-28. Thus the government has no
9 compelling interest in seeking to prevent these patients from receiving medical cannabis pursuant to
10 their doctors' recommendation.

11 The government's application of the Controlled Substances Act to the distribution of medical
12 cannabis violates the substantive due process rights of the specific patient-members alleged to have
13 received medical cannabis on May 21, 1998. All of the patients have medical conditions which
14 require the use of cannabis. *See* Westbrook Decl. ¶¶ 3-8; Alcalay Decl. ¶¶ 5-8; K. Estes Decl. ¶¶ 3-5;
15 Carter Decl. ¶¶ 2-7 (Defendants' Request For Judicial Notice, Exh. O). Their physicians have
16 recommended that they use cannabis. Alcalay Decl. ¶ 24. The only barrier to this safe and effective
17 treatment is the broad federal proscription against the distribution of it even for proven medical need.
18 The government has not offered, nor can it offer, any legitimate justification for withholding life-
19 preserving medicine from those who truly need it.

20 **C. Defendants Are Not In Contempt Because Their Patient-Members Are**
21 **Joint Users Of Medical Cannabis.**

22 Defendants also have submitted evidence, that as to the transactions alleged, the patient-
23 members are joint users within the meaning of *United States v. Swiderski*, 548 F.2d 445 (2d Cir.
24 1977). There the Court held that defendants who jointly purchase drugs and share them among
25 themselves are not engaged in "distribution" within the meaning of the Controlled Substances Act.
26 The *Swiderski* court applied the defense to the simultaneous purchase and immediate consumption by
27 a husband and wife.

28

1 *Swiderski*'s rationale applies with equal force to the use of medical cannabis in compliance
2 with state and local laws. Judicial resistance to expansion of the *Swiderski* doctrine clearly has been
3 based on concerns about its possible use as a "cover" for illicit drugs. Those concerns are not present
4 in this context, however. Just as in *Swiderski*, no one other than the copurchasers is involved in the
5 use of the medical cannabis. The members are not drawn into drug use through the defendants;
6 rather, they seek the cannabis to alleviate their serious medical conditions, and receive a doctor's
7 approval to do so. *See, e.g.*, Bonardi Decl. ¶ 9. These individuals are not using cannabis for
8 recreational purposes. *See, e.g.*, Westbrook Decl. ¶ 10; Bonardi Decl. ¶ 9. They are merely
9 attempting to alleviate their painful ailments. No "distribution" takes place because the Cooperative
10 and its patient-members jointly acquire the cannabis for medical purposes to be shared among
11 themselves and not with anyone else. Alcalay Decl. ¶ 30; McClelland Decl. ¶ 18.

12 The Oakland defendants have established that when the use of medical cannabis is shared by
13 members of the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative, the participants agree to the following
14 statement of conditions:

15 The Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative would like to assure all
16 Members that the Cooperative will continue to operate in the good faith
17 belief that it is not engaging in the distribution of cannabis in violation
18 of law. Federal law excludes from the definition of "distribution" the
19 joint purchase and sharing of controlled substances by users. As a
20 Member of the Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative, you are a joint
21 participant in a cooperative effort to obtain and share medical cannabis.
Each transaction in which you participate is not a "sale" or
"distribution," but a sharing of jointly obtained medical cannabis. If
you make a payment to the Cooperative, such payment is a
reimbursement for administrative expenses and operations, which all
Members who utilize the services of the Cooperative agree to share.

22 Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Cooperative Statement of Conditions. *See* McClelland Decl. ¶¶ 18-19,
23 Exh. 4.

24 The Oakland defendants have established that the sharing of jointly purchased medical
25 cannabis is conducted in complete conformity with state law requiring medical approval, and with
26 local regulations that govern the use of medical cannabis. Alcalay Decl. ¶¶ 23-25, 32, Exh. 5.
27 Immediate consumption in each other's presence at times is precluded by a prohibition against
28 smoking on the premises of the cannabis dispensary. *Id.* ¶ 31.

1 The Oakland defendants have demonstrated that no third persons are involved other than
2 “primary caregivers,” and that no one else is brought into a “web” of drug use. Alcalay Decl. ¶ 30.
3 The evidence establishes that the joint users are bound together by a shared commitment to the
4 alleviation of each other’s pain and compassion for each other’s suffering. McClelland Decl. ¶ 18,
5 30, Exh. 4.

6 Thus, all of the circumstances that led the *Swiderski* court to recognize the joint user defense
7 can be established by the evidence, and all elements of the defense can be proven to a jury’s
8 satisfaction. The jury should be instructed that the Order does *not* preclude mere possession of
9 medical cannabis, even if unlawful, and that the joint use of medical cannabis under the heavily
10 regulated and controlled circumstances of this case is simple possession of the substance, not
11 distribution.

12 **II. DEFENDANTS ARE ENTITLED TO A JURY TRIAL**

13 Defendants’ evidence establishes triable issues of fact concerning whether they are in
14 violation of this Court’s Order. There are factual issues that can be properly resolved only by a finder
15 of fact because they may reasonably be resolved in favor of either party. *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby,*
16 *Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242, 250 (1986). As the Ninth Circuit declared in *United States v. Contento-Pachon*,
17 723 F.2d 691, 693 (9th Cir. 1984), “[f]actfinding is usually a function of the jury, and the trial court
18 rarely rules on a defense as a matter of law.” Only if the evidence is insufficient as a matter of law to
19 support a defense should a court exclude that evidence. *Id.*

20 Unlike the defendants in *United States v. Aguilar*, 883 F. 2d 662 (9th Cir. 1989), defendants in
21 this case have presented credible evidence which supports each element of their defenses.
22 Accordingly, defendants are entitled to present their evidence to a jury. *See United States v.*
23 *Contento-Pachon*, 723 F.2d at 695 (where defendant presented credible evidence to support duress
24 defense, “trier of fact should have been allowed to consider the credibility of the proffered
25 evidence...”). Because a reasonable jury could rule in defendants’ favor on the basis of the proffered
26 evidence, it would be inappropriate to preclude any of defendants’ defenses prior to a plenary trial.

27
28

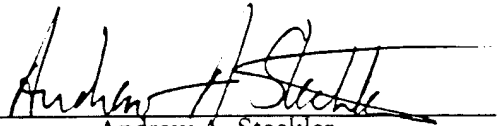
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CONCLUSION

Defendants are in good faith and substantial compliance with the Court's Order. Moreover, based on the detailed evidence submitted by defendants, defendants are entitled to a jury's determination of the specific facts and circumstances concerning their alleged contempt, and of the applicability of their defenses to those charges.

Dated: September 14, 1998

JAMES J. BROSNAHAN
ANNETTE P. CARNEGIE
ANDREW A. STECKLER
CHRISTINA KIRK-KAZHE
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP

By: 
Andrew A. Steckler

Attorneys for Defendants
OAKLAND CANNABIS BUYERS'
COOPERATIVE and JEFFREY JONES

EXHIBIT A

ER1162

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA V. CANNABIS CULTIVATOR'S CLUB, ET AL.
NO. C 98-0088 CRB

ATTACHMENT A TO DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO SHOW CAUSE ORDER

**MEDICAL STUDIES FINDING
EFFECTIVENESS OF CANNABIS**

<u>PUBLICATION AUTHOR AND TITLE</u>	<u>KEY CONCLUSION(S)</u>
Vinciguerra, Vincent, MD, et al., "Inhalation Marijuana as an Antiemetic for Cancer Chemotherapy," <i>New York State Journal of Medicine</i> , October 1988	"...inhalation marijuana is active in controlling nausea and vomiting resulting from chemotherapy."
Sallan, Stephen E., Zinberg, Norman E., and Frei, Emil, "Antiemetic Effect of Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in Patients Receiving Cancer Chemotherapy," <i>The New England Journal of Medicine</i> , 1975	"...THC [an active ingredient in cannabis] is an effective antiemetic for patients receiving cancer chemotherapy."
Doblin, Richard E. and Kleiman, Mark A. R., "Marijuana as Antiemetic Medicine: A Survey of Oncologists' Experiences and Attitudes," <i>Journal of Clinical Oncology</i> , 1991	"...44% [of oncologists surveyed] said they had recommended marijuana to at least one patient." "...54%...of the respondents reported that available antiemetics caused significant problems with side effects in more than a 'few' of their patients."

ER1163

<p>Consroe, Paul, PhD, Wood, George C., PhD, and Buchsbaum, Harvey, MD, "Anticonvulsant Nature of Marihuana Smoking," <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 1975</p>	<p>"Marihuana smoking, in conjunction with therapeutic doses of pheno-barbital and diphenylhydantoin, was apparently <i>necessary</i> for controlling seizures in one 24-year-old epileptic patient."</p>
<p>Cunha, Jomar M., et al., "Chronic Administration of Cannabidiol to Healthy Volunteers and Epileptic Patients," <i>Pharmacology</i>, 1980</p>	<p>"In conclusion, we have found that [cannabidiol, an active ingredient in cannabis] had a beneficial effect in patients suffering from secondary generalized epilepsy with temporal foci, who did not benefit from know[n] anti-epileptic drugs."</p>
<p>Petro, Denis J., MD, and Ellenberger, Jr., Carl, MD, "Treatment of Human Spasticity With Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," <i>The Journal of Clinical Pharmacology</i>, 1981</p>	<p>"Several patients with multiple sclerosis reported to us that their spasticity improved after smoking marihuana. Preliminary uncontrolled observations of these patients before and after inhalation of the drug suggested to us that the improvement in spasticity was a specific effect of the marihuana..."</p>
<p>Perneger, Thomas V., "Risk of Kidney Failure Associated With the Use of Acetaminophen, Aspirin, and Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs," <i>The New England Journal of Medicine</i>, 1994</p>	<p>"People who take analgesic drugs [an alternative to cannabis for pain relief] frequently may be at increased risk of end-stage renal disease..."</p>
<p>Noyes, Jr., Russell, "Analgesic Effect of Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," <i>The Journal of Clinical Pharmacology</i>, 1975</p>	<p>"A preliminary trial of oral delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) [an active ingredient in cannabis] demonstrated an analgesic effect of the drug in patients experiencing cancer pain."</p>
<p>Greenberg, Issac, et al., "Effects of Marihuana Use on Body Weight and Caloric Intake in Humans," <i>Psychopharmacology</i>, 1976</p>	<p>"Heavy marihuana users showed a significant increase in caloric intake and body weight following initiation of drug use." "The casual user group also demonstrated increases in both body weight and caloric intake." "Control subjects sustained monotonic increases in both body weight and caloric intake during the 30-day study."</p>

ER1164

PROOF OF SERVICE BY OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
(N.D. Local Rule 5-3)

I declare that I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years and I am readily familiar with Morrison & Foerster's practice for collection and processing of correspondence for overnight delivery and know that in the ordinary course of Morrison & Foerster's business practice the document described below will be deposited in a box or other facility regularly maintained by United Parcel Service or delivered to an authorized courier or driver authorized by United Parcel Service to receive documents on the same date that it is placed at Morrison & Foerster for collection.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO SHOW CAUSE ORDER IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB

DECLARATIONS IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO SHOW CAUSE ORDER

DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL NOTICE

on the following by placing a true copy thereof enclosed in a sealed envelope with delivery fees provided for, addressed as follows for collection by United Parcel Service at Morrison & Foerster LLP, 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105, in accordance with Morrison & Foerster's ordinary business practices:

Opposing Counsel:

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530

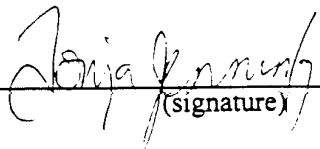
<u>Intevenor-Patients</u> Thomas V. Loran III, Esq. Pillsbury Madison & Sutro LLP 235 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	<u>Cannabis Cultivator's Club, et al.</u> J. Tony Serra/Brendan R. Cummings Serra, Lichter, Daar, Bustamante, Michael & Wilson Pier 5 North, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111
<u>Marin Alliance for Medical Marijuana, et al.</u> William G. Panzer 370 Grand Avenue, Suite 3 Oakland, CA 94610	<u>Flower Therapy Medical Marijuana Club, et al.</u> Helen Shapiro Carl Shapiro 404 San Anselmo Avenue San Anselmo, CA 94960

ER1165

1	<u>Ukiah Cannabis Buyer's Club, et al.</u>	<u>Oakland Cannabis Buyers Cooperative, et al.</u>
2	Susan B. Jordan	Gerald F. Uelmen
3	515 South School Street	Santa Clara University
4	Ukiah, CA 95482	School of Law
5	David Nelson	Santa Clara, CA 95053
6	106 North School Street	Robert A. Raich
	Ukiah, CA 95482	A Professional Law Corporation
		1970 Broadway, Suite 1200
		Oakland, CA 94612

7 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is
8 true and correct.

9 Executed at San Francisco, California, this 14th day of September, 1998.

10
11
12 Tonja Jennings 
13 (typed) (signature)

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ER1166

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
(N.D. Local Rule 5-3)

I declare that I am employed with the law firm of Morrison & Foerster LLP, whose address is 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California, 94105; I am not a party to the within cause; I am over the age of eighteen years; and that the document described below was transmitted by facsimile transmission to a facsimile machine maintained by the person on whom it is served at the facsimile machine telephone number as last given by that person on any document which he or she has filed in the cause.

I further declare that on the date hereof I served a copy of:

DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO SHOW CAUSE ORDER IN CASE NO. C 98-0088 CRB

DECLARATIONS IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO SHOW CAUSE ORDER

DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL NOTICE

on the following by sending a true copy from Morrison & Foerster's facsimile transmission telephone number (415) 268-7520 and that the transmission was reported as complete and without error. The transmission report, which is attached to this proof of service, was properly issued by the transmitting facsimile machine.

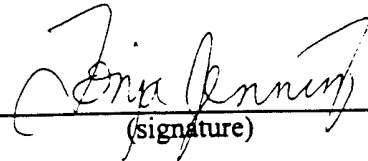
Opposing Counsel:

Mark T. Quinlivan
U.S. Department of Justice
901 E Street, N.W., Room 1048
Washington, D.C. 20530
(202) 616-8470

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed at San Francisco, California, this 14th day of September, 1998.

Tonja Jennings
(typed)


(signature)

ER1167